

Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management Lucknow – 226 028



MANDATORY DISCLOSURE

SESSION (2021-22)

For B.Tech., M.Tech., MBA and MCA Courses

1. Name of the Institute

Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management

Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow -226 028

Phone No: **+91 9839210067, +91 9839010407**

e-mail : registrar@srmcem.ac.in ; coe@srmcem.ac.in

website : www.srmcem.ac.in

2. Name & Address of the Trust/ Society/ Company and the Trustees

Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Application

Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow -226 028

SL	NAME	DESIGNATION	BACKGROUND

1.	SH. LAXMI NARAIN AGARWAL	PRESIDENT	INDUSTRIALIST
2.	SH. BANWARI LAL KANCHAL	VICE-PRESIDENT	SOCIAL WORKER
3.	SH. NAGENDRA KR AGARWAL	SECRETARY	INDUSTRIALIST
4.	SMT. POOJA AGARWAL	TREASURER	ACADEMICIAN
5.	DR. S.P.DIXIT	MEMBER	ECONOMIST
6.	DR. BHARTENDU AGARWAL	MEMBER	DOCTOR
7.	DR. SWATI AGARWAL	MEMBER	DOCTOR

3. Name and Address of the Vice Chancellor/ Principal/Director

Prof. (Dr.) Bhavesh Kumar Chauhan, Director

Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow -226 028

Mobile -9415115064

e-mail : principal@srmcem.ac.in

4. Name of the affiliating University

Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University

Sector-11, Jankipuram Vistar, Lucknow,
Uttar Pradesh,
Pin Code-226031

5. Governance

→ **Members of the Board and their brief background**

S.No	Name	Appointment	Nomination Status/Occupation
1.	Shri Laxmi Narain Agarwal	Chairman	Nominee of SRMIMCA (society)/ Industrialist
2.	Shri Nagendra Kumar Agarwal	Member	Nominee of SRMIMCA (society)/ Industrialist
3.	Er. Pankaj Agarwal	Member	Nominee of SRMIMCA (society)/ Academician and an Eminent Technologist
4.	Er. Pooja Agarwal	Member	Nominee of SRMIMCA (society)/ Academician
5.	Dr. Bhartendu Agarwal	Member	Nominee of SRMIMCA (society)/ Doctor and Academician
6.	Dr. Swati Agarwal	Member	Nominee of SRMIMCA (society)/ Doctor and Academician
7.	Mr. Banwari Lal Kancchal	Member	Nominee of SRMIMCA (society)/ Socialist and MLC (Ex)
8.	Prof. N.C. Sarcar	Member	Nominee of SRMIMCA (Society) Director, SRMGPC (Ex-Officio)
9.	Prof. Bobby W. Lyall	Member	Nominee Teaching Faculty Member
10.	Nominee of the affiliating University	Member	Nomination of said member from AKTU
11.	Nominee of the StateGovt. (U.P)	Member (Ex-officio)	Nomination of said member from State Govt. (U.P)
12.	Dr. R.K. Jaiswal	Member Secretary	Nominee of SRMIMCA (Society) Director General, SRMGPC (Ex-Officio)

➔ Members of Academic Advisory Body

S No.	Name	Affiliation
1	Dr. Devi Singh	Ex-Director, IIM, Lucknow
2	Dr. R. C. Malhotra	Ex.-Director, IIT, Kanpur
3	Dr. C. V. R. Murty	B.Tech., IIT Madras; M.Tech., IIT Madras ; Ph.D, California Institute of Technology, USA; Professor, Ex-HOD, Department of Civil Engineering, IIT, Kanpur
4	Mr. V. K. Agarwal	B.Tech., IIT Kharagpur ; Client Server Technology, IIM, Ahmedabad
5	Mr. Dinesh Chand	B.Tech., IIT, Kharagpur, MS, University of California, USA, Ex-Vice President, ITC.
6	Mr. Karun Jain	B.Tech., IIT, Kanpur; MS, Stanford University, USA
7	Mr. Harvilas Gupta	Chairman, Advance Institute of Management, Ghaziabad, Sathe Group of Industries, Ghaziabad
8	Mr. Neeraj Agarwal	B.Tech., IIT, Kanpur,; M.S., University of Connecticut, USA, Fellowship, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA
9	Mr. Navin Agarwal	B.E., University of Roorkee, M.S., University of Minnesota, USA
10	Prof. Vijay R. Kannan	Prof. of Operations Management, Utah State University, USA
11	Mr. Pankaj Agarwal	B.Tech., IIT, Kanpur, Executive Director, SRMCEM
12	Dr. Jabir Ali	Asstt. Professor, Dept. of Agri Business, IIM, Lucknow
13	Mr. C. Srinivasan	MBA, PG Dip. (IR and PM), Head (HR), Ramkey Group, Hyderabad
14	Mr. Kapil Mehan	MBA, IIM Ahmedabad, MD, Coromendal International Limited, Secunderabad.
15	Dr. Partha Chakroborty	Ph. D, University of Delaware, Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IIT, Kanpur

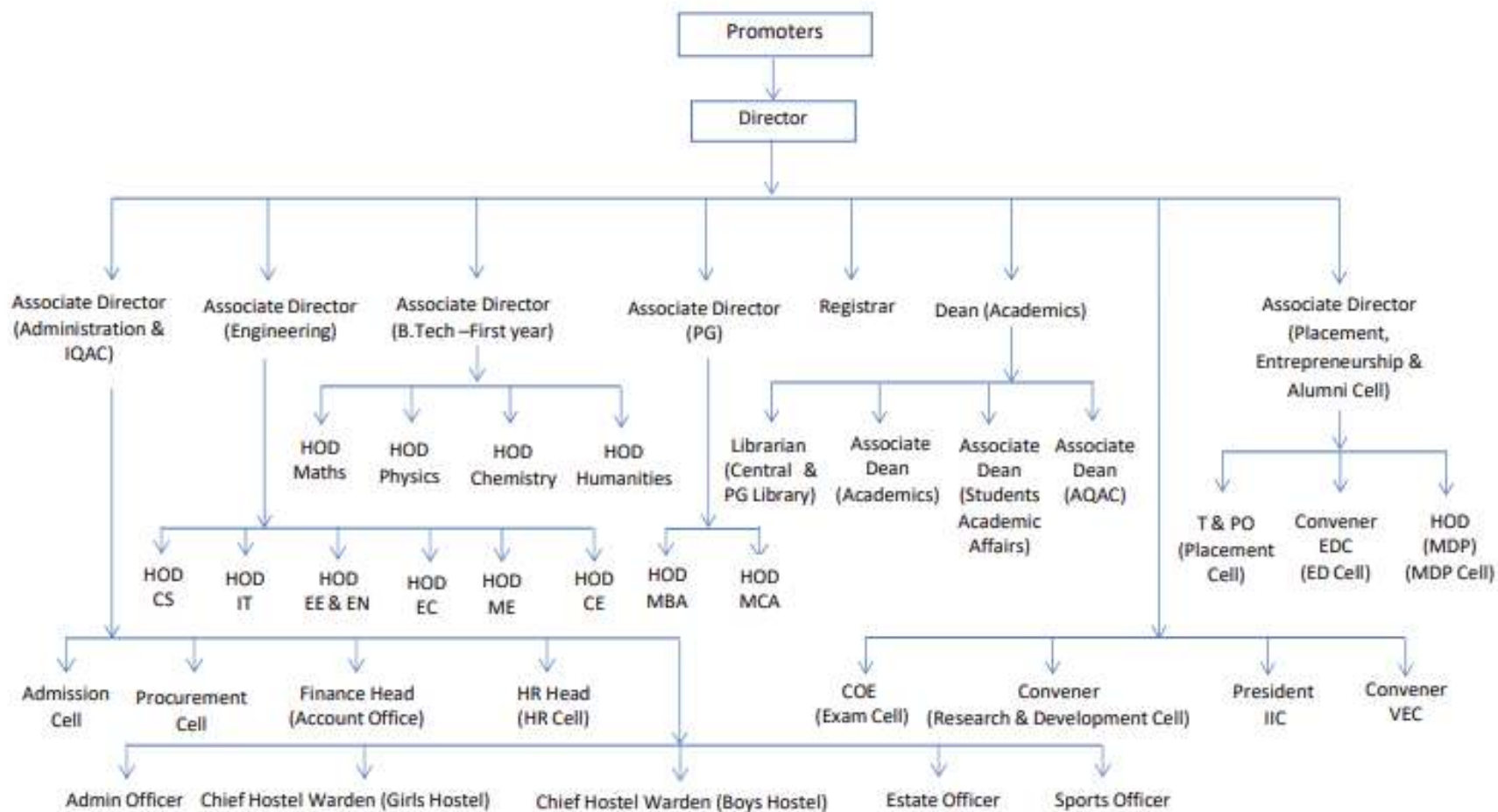
➔ Frequently of the Board Meeting and Academic Advisory Body

Meeting of Board are generally held twice in an academic session and Academic Advisory Body meets annually.

→ Organization Chart and Processes



Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering and Management, Lucknow (SRMCEM)



➔ **Nature and Extent of involvement of faculty and students in academic affairs /improvements:**

Primary role of key persons like Director, Head of Departments, Professors etc. is to ensure that quality education is imparted in true spirit in consonance with the policies of AICTE, University and Management of the college. They are continually involved in evolving new strategies to improve the teaching learning process in order to produce students with ability to apply what they learn, believe in lifelong learning and dedicated themselves to work for the common good.

Senior key persons are responsible for –

- i) Ensuring overall discipline.
- ii) Maintaining a conducive learning environment.
- ii) Delegate powers to subordinates.
- iv) Nurture the young faculty.
- v) Build a well-SRMCEM team.
- vi) Develop industry contacts.

Every department of the institute has departmental Societies conducted & organized by the students. The seminar & colloquy conducted under the auspices of these Societies result in a high level of interaction between of student & faculty and often an inter-department interaction. These have resulted in ideas emanating towards the improvement of the department. Further regular departmental meetings chaired by HODs- result in concrete suggestions.

➔ **Mechanism / Norms & Procedure for democratic / good Governance:**

SRMCEM governed on the well-established practices of governance followed hitherto by SRMIMCA (Society). Under this system the Board of Governors/Governing council lays down the policies. The Governing Council comprises the management representatives, academicians of repute in the concerned field, noted scholars having institution building experience and finally the representatives of the industry. The progress of the institute reviewed regularly by convening the Governing Council meetings and directions given to correct the course of action in case of any deviations and provide guidance to the future plans. The institute has a high level of delegation of powers whereby the HODs organize and run their departments with free hand. This can be said at all level of the SRMCEM organization.

→ Student Feedback on Institutional Governance/faculty performance:

In order to get a realistic evaluation of faculty and managements' delivery of services, the college promotes constructive feedback from students, both in formal and informal forms, with the sole aim to improve. In this regard, the students are encouraged to share their mind or grievances at any time with their HoDs or higher authorities either verbally or in writing through e-mails or suggestion boxes. Notwithstanding this, during mid of semester a confidential feedback drive is conducted centrally through college ERP. Lastly, at the end of the final year, a special feedback drive is also carried out for the passing out batch in the form of an Exit Survey. This is to get the students' overall feedback on various academic and non-academic entities. The feedback, irrespective of mode of communication, is always given due attention, and is followed up rigorously to appreciate the good work and correct the shortcomings.

→ Grievance Redressal Mechanism for faculty, staff and students:

The institute has a high-level committee to look into disciplinary cases and grievances of faculty, staff and students. The committee is headed by Director and members are from different department. The cases are first viewed by the HOD and thereafter if it is beyond their level the cases are forward to the committee. Even the individual may put up their cases in the committee directly. Then the committee puts up their recommendations/suggestion to the higher authority to take decisions. The existing system is quite effective. Further, there is a tradition in our Institute wherein any faculty/staff member or a student can directly meet the Director of the Institute.

→ Establishment of Anti Ragging Committee

Ragging is a Criminal Offence & it is totally prohibited within or outside the institute as per "The Uttar Pradesh prohibition of ragging in the Educational Institutions Act 2010 : (U.P. Act No. 14 of 2010)", passed by the Uttar Pradesh legislature and orders issued by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 08th May, 2009.

For the academic session 2021–22, Anti Ragging Committee consists of the following members:-

		<u>Position</u>
1.	Prof. (Dr.) B.K. Chauhan - Head of Institution	Chairperson
2.	Prof. (Dr.) V.K. Singh - Director (Administration)	Member Secretary
3.	Dr. Satish Chand - Registrar	Member
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Bobby W. Lyall - Faculty Member	Member
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Indu Prabha Singh - Faculty Member	Member
6.	Prof. (Dr.) S. Ali - Faculty Member	Member
7.	Prof. Gaurav Mishra - Faculty Member	Member
8.	Prof. Khadim M Siddiqui - Faculty Member	Member

9.	Prof. Ajay Kr Srivastava	- Faculty Member	Member
10.	Dr. Atul Kumar	- Faculty Member	Member
11.	Dr. Priyanka Srivastava	- Faculty Member	Member
12.	Mr. Akhilesh Kr. Rathore	- Faculty Member	Member
13.	Dr. Santosh Kr. Dwivedi	- Faculty Member	Member
14.	Dr. Shailesh Tandon	- Faculty Member	Member
15.	Dr. L. Chandiramani	- Girls Hostel Warden	Member
16.	Dr. Ashish Avasthi	- Boys Hostel Warden	Member
17.	Alok Kumar B.Tech. CS 1 st Year	- Name of New Student	Member
18.	Kshitiz Chandra, B.Tech. CS 3 rd Year	- Name of Old Student	Member
19.	Name of Non-teaching Staff	- Mr. Anup Dwivedi	Member

Representatives from outside the Institute:

20.	Civil Representative	- Dr. Ajeet, in-Charge, Barabanki Prathamik Swastha Kendra	Member
21.	Police Representative	- Mr. Ghan Shyam Tripathi, Chowki-In-Charge Chinhath, Lucknow	Member
22.	Local Media Representative	- Mr. K.P. Tiwari Amar Ujala Newspaper.	Member
23.	NGO Representative	- Mr. Sunil Yadav, Director, Manav Uttan Samiti, Tewariganj, Lucknow.	Member
24.	Parents of student	- Mr. Bhanu Pratap Yadav F/o Shashank Yadav, B.Tech. CS 2 nd Year	Member

→ Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC)

Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Technical Education Institutions Regulations has been notified by the AICTE on 10 June 2016. These Regulations are based on Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition And Redressal) Act 2013.

SRMCEM has ZERO tolerance policy against sexual harassment. The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is hereby reorganized according to the norms specified in the Act, 2013 & Regulations, 2016 as under:-

(i)	Prof. Indu Prabha Singh	Presiding Officer	
(ii)	Prof. Gaurav Mishra	Member	(Nominee- Teaching Faculty Member)
(iii)	Dr. Geeta Verma	Member	(Nominee- Teaching Faculty Member)
(iv)	Dr. L. Chandiramani,	Member	(Nominee – Non-Teaching Staff)

(v)	Ms. Anmol Bhalla	Member	(Nominee – Non-Teaching Staff)
(vi)	Ms. Pragati Srivastava (1901220100074)	Member	(Nominee – Student-Female)
(vii)	Ms. Mitali Chaudhary (1812200053)	Member	(Nominee – Student-Female)
(viii)	Mr. Shashank Sahu (1812210097)	Member	(Nominee – Student-Male)
(ix)	Ms. Anjali Singh, (Advocate)	Member	(Nominee – Non Govt. Organization)

→ Establishment of Committee for SC/ST

According to AICTE norms, the SC/ST committee (As per the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act 1989, No 33 of 1989, dated 11 November 1989) has been established in the SRMCEM.

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Prof. (Dr.) V. P. Singh | - Chairperson |
| 2. | Prof. (Dr.) Bobby W. Lyall | - Sr. Faculty Member (Representative –Others) |
| 3. | Er. Dinesh | - Faculty Member (Representative –SC/ST) |
| 4. | Ms. Tarawati | - Non-Teaching Member (Representative –SC/ST) |
| 5. | Mr. Amrendra Kumar | - Student Member (Representative –SC/ST) |

The objectives of the SC/ST Committee are as follows-

- To implement the reservation policy for SCs/STs in the Institution; collect data regarding the implementation of the policies in respect of admissions, appointments to teaching and non-teaching positions in the Institution, and analysis of the data towards fulfilling the required quota.
- Promotes the special interest of students in the reserved category and to provide special inputs in areas where the students experience difficulty.
- Conduct remedial coaching classes on life skills, personality development, writing assignments and making presentations and also have to organize interactive sessions and informal meetings with students to attend to their personal, social and academic problems.

→ Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Internal Quality Assurance Cell is conceived as a mechanism to build and ensure a quality culture at the institutional level. It is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the college. Since quality enhancement is a continuous process, IQAC will work towards realization of the goals of quality enhancement, quality sustenance and academic excellence.

Objective of IQAC

The prime task of the IQAC is to develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic improvement in the overall performance of institution. For this, there is a need to channelize all the efforts and measures towards promoting the holistic academic excellence. The overall aim is to establish internalization of quality culture and institutional best practices.

Composition of the IQAC –

SNo.	Name	Representation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Bhavesh Kr Chauhan	Chairman [Director]
2	Prof. (Dr.) V. K. Singh	Secretary [Director IQAC/Admin.]
3	Er. Ranjan Tripathi	Assoc. Dean-Academics
4	Prof. Gaurav Mishra Dr. Atul Kumar Er. Parmod Kumar Dr. L. Chandiramani Dr. Ashish Awasthi	Faculty Member Rep. [HoD-MCA] Faculty Member Rep. [HoD-CSE] Faculty Member Rep. [Assoc. Dean-AQAC] Faculty Member Rep. [COE] Faculty Member Rep. [Assoc. Dean-SAAC]
5	Prof. Manish Sharma Dr. Satish Chand Dr. Ashish Avasthi Ms. Aparna Pal Prof. (Dr.) Firoz Ahmad	Admin. Rep. [Director-CR & Placement] Admin. Rep. [Registrar] Admin. Rep. [Chief Warden-Boys Hostel] Admin. Rep. [Asst. Librarian] Admin. Rep. [System Administrator]
6	Mr. Ojaswa Deep Singh	Rep. [Alumni]
7	Mr. Ankit Yadav	Rep. [Students]
8	Mr. Rajeev Sharma Mr. Anil Kumar Singh	Rep. [Employers/Industry] Rep. [Employers/Industry]
9	Mr. V. P. Singh	Rep. [Stake Holders-Father of a Student (1812210030: Aparna Singh, CS-71)]
10	Dr. Sandeep Gupta	Rep. [External Professor/Faculty Member]
11	Er. Bhaskar Pandey	Special Invitee [President-IIC]

Functions of the IQAC are:

- Development and application of quality benchmarks;
- Laying down parameters for various academic and administrative activities of the institution;
- Facilitating the creation of a learner-centric environment conducive to quality education and faculty maturation to adopt the required knowledge and technology for participatory teaching and learning process;
- Collection and analysis of feedback from all stakeholders on quality-related institutional processes;
- Dissemination of information on various quality parameters to all stakeholders;
- Organization of inter and intra institutional workshops, seminars on quality related themes and promotion of quality circles;
- Documentation of the various programmes /activities leading to quality improvement;
- Acting as a nodal agency of the Institution for coordinating quality-related activities, including adoption and dissemination of best practices,

- (i) Development and maintenance of institutional database through MIS for the purpose of maintaining /enhancing the institutional quality;
- (j) Periodical conduct of academic and administrative audit and its follow-up.

6. Programmes

→Name of the Programs approved by the AICTE

Courses	Seats	Durati on	Entry level	Tuition Fee
B. Tech. (Civil Engg.)	120	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
B. Tech. (Computer Science & Engg.)	120	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
B. Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	60	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
B. Tech. (Information Technology)	120	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
B. Tech. (Electrical Engg.)	120	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
B. Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engg.)	30	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
B. Tech. (Electronics & Comm. Engg.)	120	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
B. Tech. (Mechanical Engg.)	120	4-years	10+2 (PCM >45%)	Rs. 1,03,110/-
M. Tech. (CSE, Civil Engg., Environmental Engg.)	27	2-years	B.Tech.	Rs. 1,03,245/-
MBA	120	2- years	Graduation >50%	Rs. 1,03,379/-
MCA	120	2- years	Graduation >50%	Rs. 1,03,650/-

→ Name of the Programs Accredited by the NBA

Course Name	Duration	Remarks
B. Tech. (Computer Science & Engg.)	3 years	Academic year 2022-23, 2023-24 & 2024-25 upto 30.06.2025
B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engg.)	3 years	Academic year 2022-23, 2023-24 & 2024-25 upto 30.06.2025

→ **Status of Accreditation of the courses**

Details	Remarks
Total Number of Courses	11
No. of Courses for which applied for Accreditation	01
Status of Accreditation – Preliminary/ Applied for SAR and results awaited/ Applied for SAR and visits completed/ Results of the visits awaited/ Rejected/ Approved for . . .Courses (specify the number of courses)	<p>Accreditation accorded – 02</p> <p>Accreditation applied – 01</p> <p>Not eligible for Accreditation – 04</p> <p>Eligible but not applied - 04</p>

→ **Last Rank for admission during last three years**

Courses	Years								
	2021-22 (JEE-Mains)			2020-21 (UPSEE)			2019-20 (UPSEE)		
	Gen	SC/ST	OBC	Gen	SC/ST	OBC	Gen	SC/ST	OBC
CE	771248	414746	736256	71314	67110	56322	46513	83117	61922
CSE	755647	832102	413264	33444	73492	29336	67899	68928	696214
IT	780862	--	814705	64532	57603	68001	78251	79357	78643
EE	--	393715	709112	61135	58624	68274	56045	73808	78138
EN	--	--	--	--	--	--	58062	47280	--
EC	833124	--	--	72330	53554	71726	72966	69851	78827
ME	--	--	--	70926	--	69186	79992	73083	75241
AIML	776954	--	450642	--	--	--		--	
MBA	2979	--	2694	7062	--	7519	6233	--	6141
MCA	2886	--	3028	1127	1178	1910	1192	--	--

→ Placement Facilities -

The college has an efficiently functioning Placement Cell headed by Associate Director (Placement, Entrepreneurship and Alumni) - Mr. Manish Sharma. He is in continuous touch with the industry & has been able to get 'A' grade MNCs to visit the institute and also arrange OFF campus placement. He is assisted by the following: -

S. No	Name	Designation	Department
1	Mr. Manish Sharma	Assoc. Director (Placement)	Training & Placement
2	Mr. Amit Pandey	Manager (T &P)	-Do-
3	Ms. Priyanshi Garg	Asstt. Manager (T&P)	-Do-
4	Ms. Shikhadri Sharma	Asstt. Manager (T& P)	-Do-
5	Er. Saurabh Kumar Jain	Faculty Placement Coordinator	CS Department
6	Er. Dishant Agarwal	Faculty Placement Coordinator	CS Department
7	Er. Mahendra Kumar	Faculty Placement Coordinator	IT Department
8	Er. N K Srivastava	Faculty Placement Coordinator	EC Department
9	Er. Shipra Pandey	Faculty Placement Coordinator	EN Department
10	Er. Shubham Verma	Faculty Placement Coordinator	EE Department
11	Er. RS Kushwaha	Faculty Placement Coordinator	ME Department
12	Mr. Shubham Kesarwani	Faculty Placement Coordinator	CE Department
13	Dr. Vijay Singh	Faculty Placement Coordinator	MBA Department
14	Dr. Ashish Awasthi	Faculty Placement Coordinator	MCA Department
15	Mr. Umesh Dwivedi	Faculty Placement Coordinator	MCA Department

→ Total no. of students placed by the Institution through its Placement Cell

Year	Discipline	Total no. of students passedout	Total no. of students placed through placement cell/Selected for higher studies/opted entrepreneurship
Batch 2021 passout	Computer Science & Engg.	122	98
	Information Technology	90	78
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	31	25
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	114	91
	Mechanical Engg.	173	78
	Civil Engineering	125	73
	Electrical Engg.	99	76
	MBA	83	62
	MCA	30	22
Batch	Computer Science & Engg.	117	97

2020 Passout	Information Technology	106	90
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	44	28
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	125	71
	Mechanical Engg.	191	95
	Civil Engineering	116	38
	Electrical Engg.	90	26
	MBA	75	64
	MCA	41	32
Batch 2019 passout	Computer Science & Engg.	123	109
	Information Technology	96	81
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	49	38
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	125	93
	Mechanical Engg.	208	128
	Civil Engineering	120	65
	Electrical Engg.	107	58
	MBA	79	75
	MCA	51	24

Students placed are working with Minimum Salary of Rs. 1.8 lacs per year, Maximum Rs. 19.0 lacs per year and Average Salary of Rs. 3.5 lacs per year.

➔ Name and duration of program(s) having affiliation/collaboration with Foreign University(s) Institution(s) and being run in the same Campus along with status of their AICTE approval.

-----NIL-----

Details of the Foreign Institute / University: NIL

For each Collaborative/affiliated Programme. : NIL

Whether the Collaborative Programme is approved by AICTE? NIL

7. FACULTY

Courses	No. of Faculty Members	Remarks
B. Tech. (Civil Engg.)	22	All the faculty members are permanent and are appointed through proper Selection Committee & AKTU Representative
B. Tech. (Computer Science & Engg.)	24	
B. Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	7	
B. Tech. (Information Technology)	25	
B. Tech. (Electrical Engg.)	27	
B. Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engg.)	8	
B. Tech. (Electronics & Comm. Engg.)	30	
B. Tech. (Mechanical Engg.)	31	
M. Tech. (CSE, Civil Engg., Environmental Engg.)	6	
MBA	13	
MCA	12	

We at SRMCEM, are maintaining faculty student ratio as per AICTE norms

8. Profile of Vice Chancellor/ Director/ Principal/Faculty

Name : Prof. (Dr.) Bhavesh Kumar Chauhan
Date of Birth : 15.07.1974
Unique ID : 1-4871951428
Academic qualification : Ph.D (Electrical Engg.) - 2011
M.Tech. (Electrical Engg.) - 2018
B.Sc.(Engg.)-Electrical Engg. - 1997

Work Experience : 27 years
Teaching : 21 years
Research : 03 years
Industry : 04 years
Other : Nil

Date of appointment : 27 April 2021
(in present institution)

Research Guidance

Project Guided (UG) - 31
Project Guided (PG) - 06
Research Project Guided (Ph.D.) - 02
Number of Books Published - 01
Research Paper Published (National Level) - 07
Research Paper Published (Inter-National Level) - 16

Academic Memberships

- Member, Academic Council, Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, 2019-21.
- Member, IQAC, Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University 2020-21.
- Member, Central Examination Committee, Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, 2020-21.
- Member, Central Admission Board, Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, 2014& 2015
- Member, Research Degree Committee, Electrical Engineering, Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University 2014-15.
- Special Invitee to Board of Studies, Electrical Engineering, Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University.
- Honored by Rotary Club for unprecedented contribution in the field of education on Teacher's day by the state education minister.
- Young Scientist Award by Center for Education Growth & Research, New Delhi,
- Teacher Excellence Award 2014 by Confederation of Education Excellence, New Delhi
- IEEE National Level Project Competition Jury Member
- Chaired Session of National and International Conferences
- Merit Certificate from Indian Association of Physics Teachers.
- Articles published in National Dailies.
- Held top ranks in General Knowledge Quizzes.
- IEEE SIG (Standard Initiative Group) Focus Group member

- Diploma in Industrial Psychology from Indian School of Labour Education Madras, recognized by Government of India, Ministry of Defence, 1995.
- Certificate in Export Marketing from Uttar Pradesh Export Promotion Council, recognized by Government of Uttar Pradesh. 1994
- First Rank in University Grand Quiz, 1995-96.
- Ph.D. Thesis acknowledged by ISTE and IEEE.
- Life Member of the Indian Society for Technical Education
- Honoured by IEEE as “Chief Advisor” during the session 2019-20 for contribution towards the professional development and successful conduct of IEEE BBDITM student branch activities.
- Honoured for successful completion of a One Week International Faculty Development Programme on “Innovative E-Teaching Practices in Management and Technology” organized by department of Management in Collaboration with Dr. Akhilesh Das Gupta Institute of Technology and Management, New Delhi on 8-12 June, 2020.
- Honoured for successful completion of a One Week Management Development Programme on “Do your Own Venture” under the aegis of Aatma-Nirbhar Bharat held from July 6-11, 2020.
- Honoured for successful completion of a One Week Faculty Development Programme on “National Education Policy-A Way Forward” organized by BBD Educational Group, Lucknow in collaboration with Indian Council of Historical Research and Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Ministry of Education, Government of India from September 11-16, 2020.

9. FEE

→ Details of fee, as approved by the State Fee Committee, for the Institution.

B.Tech.	-	Rs. 1,03,110/ - per year
M.Tech.	-	Rs. 1,03,379/ - per year
MBA	-	Rs. 1,03,650/ - per year
MCA	-	Rs. 1,03,245/ - per year

→ Time Schedule for payment of fee for the entire Programme:

Charged annually in routine but also accepted in installments on request.

→ No. of Fee waivers granted with amount and name of students

Total No. of Tuition Fee Waiver Granted (all years) – 164 students

Engg. & Technology	–	154 students
MBA	–	10 students
MCA	–	0 students

Total amount against TFW waived-off for students is = Rs.14375742.00

➔ **Criteria for Fee waivers/scholarship**

Tuition Fee waiver students are being allotted through Counselling conducted by the affiliating University based on their performance in the Entrance Examination and priority given to the prescribed category as decided by All India Council for Technical Education, India.

➔ **Number of Scholarship offered by the institute:**

Scholarship schemes offered by Department of Social Welfare Govt. of India are available for students belonging to SC/ST/Minority categories.

Apart from this, SRMCEM has the following Scholarship Scheme for the Students: -

(a) University Top 10 Rank Holders :

University Gold Medalist	- Rs. 100000/- each
University Silver Medalist	- Rs. 50,000/- each
University Bronze Medalist	- Rs. 25,000/- each

In the Merit list between 4 to 20 position - Rs. 15000/- each

(b) Merit based Scholarship for Course / Branch Toppers at College level (Over All)

1st Position in each branch	- Rs. 10000/-
2nd Position in each branch	- Rs. 5000/-

(c) Merit based Scholarship for Course / Branch Toppers at College level (yearwise)

1st Position in each branch	- Rs. 5000/-
2nd Position in each branch	- Rs. 2000/-

Toppers of the class will be judged on the basis of the result of both semesters (without carryover/clear pass in first attempt) and this incentive will be awarded for the following year.

(d) College Merit based Scholarship

All Students who have scored minimum 75% Marks – Rs. 1000/-

(e) Best Project (for final year student) - Medal (branch wise)

➔ **Estimated Cost of Boarding and Lodging in Hostels**

Hostel Accommodation Charges (Double seater)	Rs. 75,000/--per
Hostel Accommodation Charges (Single seater)	Rs. 85,000/--per
(inclusive of Messing charges)	

10. ADMISSION

→ Number of Seat sanctioned course wise with students admitted.

AICTE Approved Intake during last 4 years											
Level	Courses	1 st Year of approval by AICTE (give approval ref. no. & date)	2021-22		2020-21		2019-20		2018-2019		Accreditation Status
			Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	
UG(FT)	Computer Science & Engg.	F.No. Northern/1-9321407105/2021/EOA Dt. 30-Jun-2021	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	119	Accredited upto 30.06.2025
	Electronics & Communication Engg		120	43	150	84	180	124	180	137	
	Information Technology		120	103	120	120	120	120	120	119	Applied
	Civil Engg.		120	31	120	56	120	92	120	114	NA
	Electrical Engg.		120	16	120	32	120	66	120	104	
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		30	0	30	0	60	12	60	12	
	Mechanical Engg.		120	12	180	39	240	97	240	136	
	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning		60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PG(FT)	M.B.A.		120	60	120	61	120	92	120	85	NA
	M.C.A.		120	47	120	43	120	5	120	5	
	M.Tech. (Civil Engg.)		09	0	09	0	09	0	18	0	
	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engg.)		09	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	
	M.Tech. (Environmental Engg.)		09	0	09	0	18	0	18	4	

→ **Number of applications received during last (2021-22) years for admission under Management Quota and number admitted.**

In last years (i.e. session 2021-22, about 325 applications for B. Tech. and about 62 applications for MBA , 41 applications for MCA have been received for admission under Management quota/leftover seats and 192 students in B. Tech. and 50 students in MBA, 29 students in MCA were given admissions.

11. Admission Procedure

Admission to B. Tech First Year:

Eligibility: As notified in JEE (Mains) brochure

Total Seats available to different Mode of Admission –

- (i) Through Counselling :** 85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through JEE (Mains) counselling.
- (ii) At College Level :** Remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under Management quota.

Procedure for Admission

- (i) Admission Test & Counselling :** Students have to appear for JEE(Mains) examination conducted by NTA and followed by UPCET counselling.
- (ii) Through Management Quota:** Candidate has to apply online through the institute website. Institute will shortlist the candidate on the basis of their PCM merit at 10+2 level & candidate will be called for written test and personal interview. On successful completion of a written test and interview, the candidate will be offered admission.

Admission to M.B.A. First Year:

Eligibility: As notified in CMAT/UPCET brochure

Total Seats available to different Mode of Admission –

- (i) Through Counselling :** 85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through UPCET/CMAT counselling.
- (ii) At College Level :** Remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under Management quota.

Admission to M.C.A. First Year:

Eligibility: As notified in UPCET brochure

Total Seats available to different Mode of Admission –

- (i) Through Counselling :** 85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through UPCET counselling.

(ii) At College Level : Remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under Management quota.

➔ Calendar for Admission in Management/Vacant Seats :

-Last date for application for admission	: Every year depending upon the Counseling
-Last date for submission of application	: Depending upon the University guideline in this respect.
-Dates for announcing final results	: Depending upon the University guidelines in this respect.
-Release of Admission list	: Within 2-3 days after announcing results.
-Date for acceptance by the candidates	: within 1 week after releasing the Admission list.
-Last date for closing admission	: Every year depending upon the guideline by the University in this respect.
-Starting of Academic Session	: Every year subject to University guideline and as per AICTE Calendar for the same.
-Refund of fee in case of withdrawal	: As per AICTE guidelines

12. Criteria And Weightage For Admission

→ Eligibility Criteria

SI	Type of the Programme	Duration (Full-time)	Minimum Qualifications for Admission
1.	Engineering & Technology	4 Years	<p>Passed 10+2 examination with Physics/ Mathematics</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Chemistry/ Computer Science/ Electronics /Information Technology / Biology/ Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology/ Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/ Entrepreneurship. (Any of the one)</p> <p>Obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Passed min. 3 years Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category)</p> <p>subject to vacancies in the First Year, in case the vacancies at lateral entry are exhausted. (The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing, etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to achieve desired learning outcomes of the program)</p>

Candidates have to appear in the JEE (Mains) apart from the qualification given above to get admission

SI	Type of the Program	Duration	Minimum Qualifications for Admission
1.	MBA	2 Years (Full-time)	<p>Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.</p>

Candidates have to appear in the CMAT/UPCET apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

SI	Type of the Program	Duration	Minimum Qualifications for Admission
1	MCA	2 Years (Full-time)	<p>Passed BCA/ Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University). Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.</p>

Candidates have to appear in the UPCET apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

13. List of Applicants

List of candidates whose applications have been received along with percentile/percentages core for each of the qualifying examination in separate categories for open seats. List of candidate who have applied along with percentage and percentile score for Management quota seats (merit wise)

Application form for admission is available on our website can be submitted online also after filling up the form. Admissions will be done as per AKTU orders for session 2021-22.

14. Results of Admission under Management seats/Vacant seats

The admission committee comprising Director, Admission In-Charge. Associate Director, Registrar and General Secretary of the institute makes admissions under Management Quota seats according to the PCM merit at 10+2 level. The Director duly approves this.

15. Information on Infrastructure and Other Resources Available

Number of Class Rooms and size of each	= 84 class rooms of 67.5 Sqm approx.
Number of Tutorial rooms and size of each	=33 tutorial rooms of 33 Sqm approx.
Number of Laboratories and size of each	=89 laboratories of 67.5 Sqm approx.
Number of Drawing Halls with capacity	=2 drawing halls of 133 Sqm approx.
Number of Computer Centres with capacity	=5 computer centre of 150 Sqm approx.

Central Examination Facility, Number of rooms and capacity of each

All class rooms & tutorial rooms, are used for examination purpose. They are well equipped and most of the examination rooms are under CCTV surveillance. SRMCEM has catered for both semester examinations of Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow with capacities of approx. 2150 students.

Online examination facility (Number of Nodes, Internet bandwidth, etc.)

Online examination facility is for 350 approx. students with 1 Gbps bandwidth

Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons	= Yes
Occupancy Certificate	= Yes
Fire and Safety Certificate	= Yes
Hostel Facilities	= Yes

➔ **Library**

Number of Library books/ Titles/ Journals available (Programme-wise)

S. No	Course(s)	Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	International
1	Computer Science & Engg. & Information Technology	1581	10481	16	0
2	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	1141	8076	16	03
3	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	558	3091	10	0
4	Electronics & Instru. Engg.	206	1435	07	0
5	Electrical Engg.	56	224	04	0
6	Mechanical Engg.	948	5625	16	0
7	Civil Engg.	302	2013	15	0
8	AIML	0	0	16	0
9	Applied Science	1120	7652	13	0
10	MBA	2231	15537	10	0
11	MCA	1050	10470	12	0

S.No		Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	International
1	General Books	918	1117	--	--
2	Book Bank Scheme	568	7559	--	--

Online Journals

Online Journals	-	3797
Total e-books	-	22595

E- Library facilities

SRMCEM Central Library has well quipped E-library section with high speed internet connection and 10 desktops to provide access E- resources & E-repository for all library users it remains open from 9:00 am – 8:30 p.m. on all working days. For e-library facility SRMCEM has availed following subscriptions/ memberships for students and faculty members–

Nalanda E-Consortium, AKTU (MyLoft App)

Library has access to 2675 online national/ international journals and 19386 e-books through membership of AKTU Nalanda E-consortium. The e- Consortium is providing access to variety of e-contents from reputed publishers. Faculty and students utilize the resources of E-consortium by using their login credentials.

DELNET

SRMCEM has access to nearly 1.75 crore records of books, periodicals, articles, thesis dissertations and other databases through the membership of DELNET.

National Digital Library (NDL) subscription details

The college is member of National Digital Library since 2017, Central Library has registered its 4885 users (students and faculty members) to National Digital Library till now. National Digital Library of India (NDLI) is an initiative of MHRD, Govt. of India, and developed by IIT Kharagpur. It is a digital repository that provides free access to learning materials from primary to post-graduate levels across various subject domains in English and other Indian languages. NDLI is also designed to benefits teachers, researchers, librarians, professionals, differently-abled, and life-long learners. SRMCEM has registered NDLI club too with membership no. INUPNMZLSAJE8.

Institutional E-Repository

SRMCEM provides access to Question Papers (Internal/ External), Quizzes, Syllabus, NPTEL Video lectures, Placement Papers and scanned copy of notes provided by the concerned faculty members of every subject can be accessed 24x7 through E-Repository.

➔ **Laboratory and Workshops :**

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
1	Applied Science and Humanities	Under Graduate Level	Engg-Physics lab KAS-151P/251P	Spectrometer, Murcury lamp, Diffraction gating, convxlenses, Compound pendulum, Carey foster bridge, P-N Junction Diode, Potentiometer, Voltmeter, Ameter, Galvanometer, Gee-Type Galvanometer Traveling Microscope, Sodium lamp, Bi-quartz polarimeter
2	Applied Science and Humanities	Under Graduate Level	Engineering Chemistry Lab KAS-152P/252P	PH-Meter, Viscometer, Measuring Cylinder, Burette, Physical Balance, Analytical Balance
3	Applied Science and Humanities	Under Graduate Level	English Language Lab KAS-154P/254P	Computer Systems & Headphones
4	Civil Engineering Department	Under Graduate Level	Solid Mechanics Lab (KCE-452)	Column Buckling Apparatus, Curved Member Apparatus.
5	Civil Engineering Department	Under Graduate Level	Transportation Engineering Lab (KCE-651)	Crushing Value Test Apparatus, Impact Value Apparatus, Los Angeles apparatus, water bath ,weighing machine,Sieve, Ring & Ball Apparatus
6	Civil Engineering Department	Under Graduate Level	Material Testing Lab KCE-451	Compression test machines , Vicat Apparatus , weighing machine, Sieve.
7	Civil Engineering Department	Under Graduate Level	Environmental Engg. (KCE-652)	Turbidity meter, ph meter, Digital flocculator,conductivity meter
8	Civil Engineering Department	Under Graduate Level	Hydraulics and hydraulic machine lab (KCE-453)	Open channel , kaplan turbine,francis turbine
9	Civil Engineering Department	Under Graduate Level	Structure Detailing lab (KCE-653)	Maxwell, two hinged arch , three hinged arch apparatus
10	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Data Structures Using C Lab (KCS-351)	gcc Compiler
11	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Computer Organization Lab (KCS-352)	Digital Trainer Kit,Bread Board,Ics, Microprocessor 8085
12	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Discrete Structures & Logic Lab (KCS-353)	Ubuntu Operating System-Terminal
13	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Database Management System Lab (KCS-551)	Oracle 10g
14	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Compiler Design Lab (KCS-552)	Ubuntu Operating System-Terminal
15	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Design and Analysis Algorithm Lab (KCS-553)	Ubuntu Operating System-Terminal

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
16	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Artificial Intelligence Lab (KCS-751 A)	Lisp, Prolog
17	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Operating Systems Lab (KCS-451)	Ubuntu Operating System- Terminal
18	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Python Language Programming Lab (KCS-453)	Ubuntu Operating System- Terminal
19	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Software Engineering Lab (KCS-651)	Open Office, Libra, Star UML
20	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Web Technology Lab (KCS-652)	Ubuntu Operating System- Terminal
21	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Computer Networks Lab (KCS-653)	Packet Tracer, C
22	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Micropocessor Lab (KCS 452)	8085 Microprocessor Trainer Kit,CRO,DSO,8251 Interface Card, 8253 Interface Card,DAC Interface Card
23	Computer Science & Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Pro. For Problem Solving KCS-151P/251P	Computer Systems (Monitor ,Keyboard ,Mouse ,CPU, HDD) , Online UPS 10 KVA,Battery ,Switch 24 Port,Switch 8 Port, Camera,Camera Recorder,9urack
24	Management Department	Post Graduate Level	IT Skills Lab-II (KMBN-251)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
25	Electrical Engg.Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	Basic Electrical Engg. Lab KEE-151P/251P	Digital multimeter,VARIAC (auto transformer)1 phase 6 A, 3 phase induction motor 8 A, 415 volt, Resistive load 3.75kw (6-amp.) 3 ph.,A c motor (15 amp. 3 phase)/dc generator (28 A) Set, AC induction motor cut section model,Panel for load test on dc shunt motor,Complete panel for 1-phase transformer load,Complete panel for 3-phase Induction motor,Complete panel for 3-phase power measurement,Complete panel for ac/dc gen set, DC compound motor 8 amp.,DC motor cut section working model, DC starter 2 hp, Inductive load 10A, 415V, Panel for measurment of power & p.f of load using capacitor, Kit for measurment of power in fluorescent lamp, Kit for parameters of ac series RLC circuit, Kit for study of resonance in RLC circuit, Tachometer digital (0-9999) rpm, Transformer 1kva 1-ph 230 v (4.3 amp), VARIAC (auto transformer) 10amp 1- phase, VARIAC (auto transformer) 10 amp 3-phase, Kit for varification of kirchoff 's' low, Kit for verification of superposition theorem, Wattmeter 5/10 amp 75v/150/300v, Wattmeter 5/10amp, 150/300/600 volt

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
26	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	ELECTRICAL MACHINE -II LAB (KEE-551)	M.G. SET OC & SC TEST 3 PH. ALTERNATOR, M.G. SET PARALLEL OPERATION, M.G. SET XD & SQ SYN. M/C (ALTERNATOR),PANNEL FOR AUTO SYN MOTOR (V- CURVE), PANNEL FOR LOAD TEST ON 3PH IND-MOTOR, PANNEL FOR NO LOAD & BLOCK ROTOR TEST ON 3- PHASE IND. MOTOR, PANNEL FOR NO LOAD AND BLOCK ROTOR TEST ON 1 PH. IND-MOTOR, PANNEL FOR OC/SC TEST OF 3-PHASE ALTERNATOR (AC GEN.), PANNEL FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF ALTERNATOR, PANNEL FOR XD &XQ SYN M/C (ALTERNATOR)
27	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	CONTROL SYSTEM LAB (KEE-552)	AC MOTOR POSITION CONTROL KIT (28125), DC MOTOR POSITION CONTROL (ST-2453), DC SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM KIT, LEAD LOG COMPENSATOR KIT (18125), RESISTANCE TEMPERATURE DETECTOR (RTD) KIT, PID CONTROLLER (ST-2451), LINER SEMULATOR SYSTEM, MAGNITIC AMPLIFIER, POTENTIOMETER ERROR DETECTOR, RELAY CONTROL SYSTEM, SERVO VOLTEEGE STABLIZER, SPEED CONTROL OF UNIVERSAL MOTOR USING SCR, SPEED CONTROL OF UNIVERSAL MOTOR USING STROBOSCOPE, SPEED TORQUE CHARAETERISTICS, SYNCHRO TRANSMETTER & RECEIVER.
28	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	ELECTRICAL MACHINE -I LAB (KEE 452)	EXP. SET MAGNETISATION CHARAC.OF DC SHUNT GENRATOR, EXP. SET STUDY LOAD CHAR.OF DC COMP.GENERATOR, EXP SET EFFICIENCY&VOLTAG E REGUL.SING.PHAS. TRANSFORMER.SUMPNERS, EXP SET EFFICIENCY & VOLTAG E REGULATION OC &SC TESTS, EXP SET POLARITY RATIO OC&SC TEST 3 PHAS. TRANSFORMER, EXP SET THREE PHAS. TO 2 PH.CONVERSION BY SCOTT CONNECTIPON, EXP SET LOAD CHAR.OF DC SHUNT GENERATOR, EXP SET SPEED CONTROL DC SHUNT MOTOR ARMATURE & FIELD, EXP SET SPEED TORQUE CHARAC. DC SHUNT MOTOR, EXP SET. EFFICIENCY DC SHUNT MACHINE SWINBURNS TEST. DC POWER SUPPLY 50 AMP,
29	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	POWER ELECTRONIC LAB (KEE- 653)	IC BASE 8 PIN CHOPPER CIRCUIT KIT, SCR CHARACTERISTIC KIT, SINGLE PHASE CONVERTER KIT, SINGLE PHASE FULLY CONTROLLED CONVERTER WITH MOTOR, SINGLE PHASE HALF WAVE CONTROLLED RECTIFIER WITH MOTOR, SINGLE PHASE SERIES INVERTOR MOSEET. BASE, U.J.T TRIGGERING CIRCUIT KIT, AC PHASE CONTROL USING TRIAC KIT.

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
30	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP LAB (KEE 353)	MEASURMENT OF POWER IN FLUORESCENT LAMP, SCREW GAUGE (OUT SIDE MICRO MTR), INSULATION TESTER 5KV (MAGGER), PANAL FOR CONT OF TWO LAMP IN SERIS & PARRLEL, EARTH RESISTANCE TESTER (DIGITAL), PANEL FOR DIST. BOARD INC.P/P ISOLATOR , ELCB &MCB, PANEL FOR STAIR CASE WIRING.
31	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	POWER SYSTEM LAB (KEE 651)	IDMT RELAY, MG SET FOR LG-LL- LLG AND LLL, FAULT OF 3 PH ALTERNATOR, MG SET NEGATIVE & ZERO SEQUENCE, AMMETER MI 0-5/10 AMP, PANEL FOR LG, LL, LLG & LLL FAULT OF 3 PH ALTERNATOR, PANNEL FOR NEGATIVE & ZERO REATANCE, PERCENTAGE DIFFERENTIAL RELAY, RHEOSTATE 1.1 AMP, 800 OHM, RHEOSTATE 1.2 AMP.260 OHM, RHEOSTATE 10 AMP. 20 OHM, RHEOSTATE 5 AMP. 45 OHM, VARIAC(AUTO TRANSFORMER) 4 AMP ,1 PH., TO DETERMINE LOCATION OF FAULT IN CABLE, , TRANSFORMER OIL TESTING KIT, VARIAC 8A, 3 PH., VOLT METER MC 0- 150/300V, VOLTMETER 0- 150/300 VOLT MI TYPE, VOLT METER MI TYPE(0-250/500VOLT), WATTMETER 5/10 AMP 75V/150/300V
32	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	PROJECT LAB (KEE -851)	ART WORK TABLE ILLUMINUTED, DSO 50MHZ AGILNT-, CURING MACHINE/OVEN, DRILLING MACHINE, DYE/DEVELOPER 2 IN 1 UNIT MACHINE, ETCHING MACHINE, FILM MAKING UNIT, MULTIPLE POWER SUPPLY ST-4077, PHOTO RESIST DIP COATING MACHINE, ROLLING TINNING MACHINE, SHEARING MACHINE/CUTTER MACHINE, U.V EXPOSING MACHINE, WINDING MACHINE PRIMARY / SECONDARY
33	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	MINOR PROJECT LAB (NEE-653)	ART WORK TABLE ILLUMINUTED, DSO 50MHZ AGILNT-, CURING MACHINE/OVEN, DRILLING MACHINE, DYE/DEVELOPER 2 IN 1 UNIT MACHINE, ETCHING MACHINE, FILM MAKING UNIT, MULTIPLE POWER SUPPLY ST-4077, PHOTO RESIST DIP COATING MACHINE, SHEARING MACHINE/CUTTER MACHINE, U.V EXPOSING MACHINE, WINDING MACHINE PRIMARY / SECONDARY

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
34	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	ELECTRICAL MACHINE -I LAB (KEE 452)	D.C. SHUNT MOTOR 3 HP (SWINBURN TEST), M.G. SET D.C. COMPOUND GENERATOR, M.G. SET D.C. SHUNT GENERATOR, M.G. SET MAGNETISATION CHARACTERISTICS SHUNT MOTOR, PANEL FOR LOAD CHAR. OF DC SHUNT GEN., PANEL FOR BACK TO BACK TEST ON TRANSFORMER, PANEL FOR LOAD CHARA. CHARAC. OF D.C. COMPOUND GEN., PANEL FOR MAGNETIZ. CHAR OF D.C. SHUNT GEN., PANEL FOR OC/SC TEST OF 1-PHASE TRANSFORMER, PANEL FOR SWINBURN TEST ON D.C. MOTOR, RECTIFIER DC 50- AMP. ,EXP. SET FOR LOAD TEST ON DC SE. GEN.
35	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGG.LAB (KEE 151/251 P)	3 PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR 8 AMP. 415 VOLT, RESISTIVE LOAD 3.75KW (6-AMP.) 3 PH., AC MOTOR (15 AMP. 3 PHASE)/DC GENERATOR (28 AMP.) SET, AC INDUCTION MOTOR CUT SECTION MODULE, AC SLIPRING INDUCTION MODULE WORKING MODULE, PANEL FOR LOAD TEST ON DC SHUNT MOTOR, COMPLETE PANEL FOR 1-PHASE TRANSFORMER LOA, COMPLETE PANEL FOR 3-PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR, COMPLETE PANEL FOR 3-PHASE POWER MEASUREMENT, COMPLETE PANEL FOR AC/DC GEN. SET, DC COMPOUND MOTOR 8 AMP., DC MOTOR CUT SECTION WORKING MODULE, INDUCTIVE LOAD 10A, 415V, PANEL FOR MEASUREMENT OF POWER & P.F OF LOAD USING CAPACITOR, KIT FOR MEASUREMENT OF POWER IN FLUORESCENT LAMP, KIT FOR PARAMETERS OF AC SERIES RLC CIRCUIT, KIT FOR STUDY OF RESONANCE IN RLC CIRCUIT & OBTAIN RESONANCE FREQUENCY, SYNCHRONOUS M/C ROTATING FIELD TYPE CUT SECTION WORK, , TRANSFORMER 1KVA 1-PH 230 V (4.3 AMP), VARIACE (AUTO TRANSFORMER) 10AMP 1- PHASE, VARIACE (AUTO TRANSFORMER) 10 AMP 3-PHASE, KIT FOR VERIFICATION OF KIRCHOFF 'S' LAW, KIT FOR VERIFICATION OF SUPERPOSITION THEOREM.
36	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	NETWORK LAB (REE-453)	TWO PORT NETWORK KIT , LOW DIST. AUDIO GENERATOR SCIENTECH ST-4036 , THEVENIN & NORTON THEOREM KIT ,TRANSIENT RESPONSE OF RLC NV-6515 ,VERIFICATION OF SUPERPOSITION THEOREM ,MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER THEOREM KIT, TRANSIENT RESPONSE R.C.CIRCUIT KIT, FREQUENCY RESPONSE RLC CIRCUIT KIT, PAI AND T ATTENUATOR KIT, TWIN T NOTCH FILTER KIT, TWIN T NOTCH FILTER KIT, IMAGE AND CHARACTERISTICS IMPEDENCE KIT

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
37	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	INSTRUMENTATION & MEASUREMENT LAB (KEE 352)	FIBER OPTIC DIGITAL LINK TRAINER(ST- 2507), LVDT TRAINER ST- 2303, PID CONTROLLER (ST-2451), TEMP. TRANSDUCER TRAINER KIT ST - 2302, TRANSIENT RESPONSE OF RLC NV-6515, STRAIN GAUGE DISPLACEMENT MEASUREMENT KIT , WIND FLOW RATE ANEMOMETER, PID CONTROLLER IN FLOW MEASUREMENT KIT, ANDERSON BRIDGE WITH POWER SUPPLY AB 58, MAXWELL LIC. BRIDGE ETB-135, ABINIS HAYS BRIDGE KIT, KELVINAS DOUBLE BRIDGE KIT, MEASUREMENT OF HIGH RESISTANCE USING LOSS OF CHARGE, PANEL FOR POWER MEASUREMENT USING CT & PT, SCHERING BRIDGE KIT, OWENS BRIDGE KIT, KELVINAS DOUBLE BRIDGE KIT
38	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	ELECT. DRIVE LAB (EEE-752)	SPEED CONTROL OF 1 PHASE IND-MTR. BY 1 PHASE AC V. CONTROLLER, SPEED CONTROL OF DC MOTOR BY MOSFET/ CHOPPER/I GBT, SPEED CONTROL OF DC MOTOR BY 1 PH. BRIDGE CONVERTER, SPEED CONTROL OF DC MOTOR BY 1 PH.DUAL CONVERTER, SPEED CONTROL OF 3 PH. IND.MOTOR BY 3PH. AC VOLT. CONTROL, SPEED CON. OF 3 PH. SL/RING MTR. BY RECTIFI.& CHOPPER, SPEED CON. OF 3 PH.IND.MTR.BY SCHERBIOUS SLIP PWR.REC, SPEED CONTROL OF DC MOTOR BY MOSFET/CHOPPER/I GBT.
39	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	Circuit Simulation Lab (KEE 451)	COMPUTER SYSTEMS 36 NOS SOFTWAREPSICE / MATLAB
40	Electrical Engg.Deptt. / Electrical & Electronics Engg. Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	Industrial Automation & PLC Lab (KEE 751)	COMPUTER SYSTEMS - 35 NOS. SOFTWARE - LAB VIEW / MATLAB
41	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Basic Electronics Engineering Lab KEC-151P/251P	Scitech Kit,CRO, Fun ction Generator, Multi meter, Power supply, BJT trainer Kit,Adder subtracter kit
42	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Communication Engineering Lab (KEC-451)	Function Generator Kit,CRO, Function Generator Kit, Binary Data Generator Kit, CRO, kit, DSB/ SSB Transmitter Trainer Kit, DSB /SSB AM Receiver Trainer Kit, FM Transmitter & Receiver Trainer Kit,

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
43	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Digital Electronics and Computer Organization Lab (BCA-208P)	ICS,BREAD BOARD ,TRAINER KIT,WIRE
44	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Analog Circuit lab (KEC-452)	Trainer Kit, CRO, Function Generator, Soldring Irons, Bread Board
45	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Signal System Lab (KEC-453)	Software- Matlab Ver7.91
46	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Digital Communication Lab (KEC-651)	Function Generator Kit,CRO, Function Generator Kit, Binary Data Generator Kit, CRO, Digital Communication Trainer Kit
47	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Control System Lab (KEC-652)	Software- Matlab Ver7.91
48	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Cad for Electronics Lab (KEC-653B)	Software- Matlab Ver7.91, Pspice, Xilinx
49	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Project Lab (KEC851)	PCB sharing machine, DC power Supply, CRO, Fuction Generator,Soldering Iron,Drilling machines Film making machine,PCB Drying machine/dieing/eching
50	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Electronics Devices Lab (KEC-351)	CRO, DSO Function Generator
51	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Digital System Design Lab (KEC-352)	Digital Trainer kit ST-2611
52	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Network Analysis and Synthesis Lab (KEC-353)	Tarilar kit CRO function generator.
53	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Integrated Circuits lab (KEC-551)	CRO, DSO Function Generator
54	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Microprocessor & Microcontroller Lab (KEC-552)	8085 Microprocessor kit, 8051 Universal Development Platform NVIS 5001A, ADC/DAC Module card, Multi Interface card, 8551 Interface card, stepper Motor controller card IC-08
55	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	DSP Lab (KEC-553)	MatLab
56	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	VLSI Design Lab (KEC-753B)	Pspice & Xilinx
57	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Microwave & Radar Engineering Lab (KEC-752)	Microwave Bench CRO power supply.
58	Electronics & Communication Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Project I (KEC-753)	PCB sharing machine, DC power Supply, CRO, Fuction Generator,Soldering Iron,Drilling machines Film making machine,PCB Drying machine/dieing/eching
59	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Data Structure Lab (KCS-351)	Computer System

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
60	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Computer Organization Lab (KCS-352)	Computer System
61	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Discrete Structures & Logic Lab (KCS-353)	Computer System
62	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Operating System Lab (KCS-451)	Computer System
63	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Web Designing Lab (KIT-451)	Computer System
64	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Python Language Programming Lab (KCS-453)	Computer System
65	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	DBMS Lab (KCS-551)	Computer System
66	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	DAA Lab (KCS-553)	Computer System
67	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Web Technology Lab (KIT-551)	Computer System
68	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Software Engineering Lab (KCS-651)	Computer System
69	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Data Analytics Lab (KIT-651)	Computer System
70	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Computer Networks Lab (KCS-653)	Computer System
71	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Project Lab (KIT-753)	Computer System
72	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Artificial Intelligence Lab (KIT-751A)	Computer System
73	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Mini Project Lab (KIT-752)	Computer System
74	Information Technology Department	Under Graduate Level	Project Lab (KIT-851)	Computer System
75	Masters in Business Management	Post Graduate Level	IT Skills Lab-1 (KMBN-151)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
76	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Problem Solving using C Lab (KCA-151)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
77	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Computer Organization & Architecture Lab (KCA-152)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
78	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Professional Communication Lab (KCA-153)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
79	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Object Oriented Programming Lab (KCA-251)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
80	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	DBMS Lab (KCA-252)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
81	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Data Structures & Analysis of Algorithms Lab (KCA-253)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
82	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Artificial Intelligence Lab (KCA-351)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
83	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Software Engineering Lab (KCA-352)	Computer System (Core2Duo, 2 GB RAM, Hard Disk, Monitor)
84	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Mini Project (KCA-353)	
85	Masters in Computer Applications	Post Graduate Level	Project (KCA-451)	
86	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Fluid Mechanics Lab (KME-351)	Impact of Jet, Reynolds Apparatus, Pipe Friction Apparatus, Orifice Meter Apparatus, Minor Losses Determination Apparatus, Hydraulic RAM setup.
87	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Material Testing Lab (KME-352)	Universal Testing Machine, Hardness Testing Machine, Impact Test Machine, Spring Index Testing Machine, Surface roughness Machine, Polishing Machine.
88	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Computer Aided Machine Drawing I Lab (KME-353)	Drawing Table, Drawing Sheet & Mini Drafter.
89	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Heat & Mass Transfer Lab (KME-551)	Coposite wall Aparatus, Insuloting Powder Aparatus, Critical Heat flux Aparatus, Natural Convection Aparatus, Foreed Conviction Aparatus, Emmicirity Aparatus, Stephon Boltzman Aparatus, Conductivity of Liquid Aparatus, Heat Exchanger Aparatus, Critical RadiusAparatus.
90	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Python Lab (KME-552)	Computer Lab
91	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	IOT Lab (KME-553)	Computer Lab

S. No.	Department	Level	Name of the Laboratory	Lab / Major Equipments
92	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Measurement & Metrology Lab (KME-751)	Instruments: Vernier Caliper, Micro Meter, Sine Bar, Bevel Protractor, Feeler Gauge, Dial Indicator, Pressure Gauge Transducer, Temperature, Transducer, Strain Transducer, Stroboscope.
93	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Applied Thermodynamics Lab (KME-451)	Two Stroke Diesel Engine Model, Four Stroke Diesel Engine Model, Two Stroke Petrol Engine Model, Four Stroke Petrol Engine Model, Fire Tube Boiler Model, Water Tube Boiler Model, Steam Engine Model, Gas Turbine Model, Impulse and reaction Turbine, Steam Turbine model.
94	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Manufacturing Process Lab (KME-452)	Arc Welding Machine, Gas Welding Machine, Spot welding Machine, Lathe Machine, Milling Machine, Surface Grinder, Drilling Machine, Pedestal Grinder.
95	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Computer Aided Machine Drawing II Lab (KME-453)	Drawing Table, Drawing Sheet & Mini Drafter.
96	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Lab (KME-651)	Refrigeration Test Rig, Air Conditioning, Test Rig, Hermetically Sealed Compressor, Model of Window Type AC, Evaporator, Model of Duct
97	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Machine Design Lab (KME-652)	Drawing Table, Drawing Sheet & Mini Drafter.
98	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Theory of Machine Lab (KME-653)	Simple Linkage Model, Quick Return Mechanism Model Oscillating Engine Model, Crank Slotted Lever Mechanism Model, Gear Train, Governor, Whirling of Shaft, Gyro Scope, Balancing Apparatus, Mechanical Brake Model.
99	Mechanical Engg.	Under Graduate Level	Project Lab (KME-851)	Arc Welding Machine, Gas Welding Machine, Spot welding Machine, Lathe Machine, Milling Machine, Surface Grinder, Drilling Machine, Pedestal Grinder.
100	Mechanical Engineering Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	Mechanical Workshop Lab KWS-151P/251P	BENCH VICE, CENTRE PUNCH, FIRMER CHISEL, FLAT FILE, HACK SAW FRAME, HAMMER, SASH CLAMP, STEEL SCALE, SCRIBER, TENNON SAW, TRY SQUARE, WELDING GOGGLE, ARC WELDING MACHINE, LATHE MACHINE, DRILLING MACHINE, POWER HACKSAW, ANVIL, ARC WELDING HOLDER, MALLET, IRON JACK PLANE, RIP SAW, PEDESTAL GRINDER, CHIPPING HAMMER, KNURLING TOOL, VERNIER CALLIPER, TONG, TAP HANDLE
101	Mechanical Engineering Deptt.	Under Graduate Level	Engg. Graphics & Design Lab KCE-151P/251P	Collar mike with stand and lead, Amplifiers small, speakers, One Computer System

→ Computing Facilities

Internet Bandwidth

1 Gbps Optical Fiber connectivity in 1:1 dedicated is available

Number and configuration of System

905 systems with configuration Core2 Duo processors, Core i3 and others

Total number of system connected by LAN

All Systems are connected through LAN (100%)

Total number of system connected by WAN

All Systems are also connected through WAN (100%)

Major software packages available

S.No	Software	Users
1	MS Windows 2008 Server	1
2	MS Windows 2003 Server	1
3	Windows-10	Campus Agreement
4	Windows-8	Campus Agreement
5	Windows 7	Campus Agreement
6	Ubuntu (Linux)	Open Source
7	Mint (Linux)	Open Source
8	Linux Red Hat Enterprise 5.0 standard	
9	Libre Office	Open Source
10	Microsoft Office	Campus Agreement
11	Microsoft Project	30
12	Exchange Server	1
13	MS-SQL Server Standard	1
14	.NET	Campus Agreement
15	ASP .Net 2007	Campus Agreement
16	C Sharp(C#)	Campus Agreement
17	Oracle 11g	30
18	Orcad Pspice University Bundle	10
19	Orcad Layout Plus	10
20	Orcad Capture	10
21	Solid Works	200
22	DWG Writer	200
23	MW-Matlab	2
24	MW-Image Proc Tolbox	1
25	Primavera P6	5
	Bentley Academic Perpetual Offierring	10

	3D CAD Design and Modelling	10
26	MicroStation Power Draft	10
27	MicroStation VDI	10
	Building Information Modeling	10
28	AECOSim Building Designer	10
29	AECOSim Energy Simulator	10
30	Bentley Navigator	10
31	Bentley Connection Passport	10
	Structural	10
32	STAAD Pro VDI	10
33	STAAD Foundation Advanced	10
34	STAAD Global Design Code	10
35	Bentley Power Rebar	10
36	RAM Concept VDI	10
	3D Imaging Point Clouds and Mapping	10
37	Bentley Descartes VDI	10
38	Bentley MAP Enterprise	10
39	Bentley Pointools VDI	10
	Transportation	10
40	Bentley MX Road Suite VDI	10
41	Bentley Power Civil for Country	10
	OffShore	10
42	Bentley Maxsurf Enterprise	10
43	SACS Marine Enterprise	10
44	SACS Offshore Structrue Enterprise	10
	Water and Waste Water	10
45	SeverGEMS VDI	10
46	WaterGEMs VDI	10
47	StormCAD VDI	10
48	Civil Storm VDI	10
49	HAMMER VDI	10
50	Inventor 11 AE	2
51	Orell Talk Smart Version	35
52	Studio 5000 Standard Edition	1
53	WPS Office	Open Source
54	Mozilla Firefox	Open Source
55	Apache	Open Source
56	Fedora	Open Source
57	PSPP	Open Source
58	Python	Open Source
59	JDK 1.4	Open Source
60	J2EE 1.4	Open Source
61	Sci-Lab	Open Source
62	Turbo C	Open Source

Special purpose facilities available (Conduct of online Meetings/ Webinars/Workshops, etc.)

All facilities are available to conduct online Meetings/Webinars and workshops. Board Rooms/ Seminar Halls and Presentations rooms are well connected with high speed internet facility with high quality audio / video facilities.

Facilities for conduct of classes/ courses in online mode (Theory & Practical)

SRMCEM has accelerated at a high speed to usher in a new digital era of education for the bright minds. The challenges undoubtedly being complex and far but when the time came, SRMCEM took less than a week to change its learning pathway from classrooms to digital classroom. SRMCEM has witnessed a paradigm shift at workplace commitments that have taken place due to COVID 19 i.e., Digital transition in no time and made teaching-learning process viable. To list a few measures that have been instituted at SRMCEM are as follows: -

- a. Live streaming of classes by 100% faculty.
- b. Self-shoot videos by 100% faculty, Faculties are now confident of posting video lectures on Swayam Prabha channel, YouTube etc. A large number of faculty members have created their own You Tube channels.
- c. Exposure to faculty /students on conduct of virtual labs and commencement of virtual lab
- d. Transition from offline to online mode of conducting examination /assessment is another attainment.
- e. Conduct of doubt clearing /special classes for weak students
- f. Regular mentoring of students / Redressal of student's grievances, if any - Online
- g. HoDs meeting with Class Representatives (CRs) - Online
- h. Team Placement (i.e. Associate Director (Placement/Alumni and Entrepreneur) carried out regular placement- in Hybrid Mode. Activities during these pandemic days and we had more than 50 Virtual drives thereby reaching the recruitment of 267 students from all its courses.
- i. Virtual Conduct of Conference, Webinars, FDPs including International FDP, Seminars, Training programs, , Human Value Workshop etc.
- j. Conduct of numerous Staff Development Programs (virtual mode).
- k. Adoption of SOP for Workplace during COVID Lockdown period.

Innovation Cell

The Innovation Centre has been set-up to promote innovative work in the college to create better, talented, creative and well-rounded engineers. These centres offers opportunities to augment your theoretical knowledge through a practice based curriculum thereby making you more competitive for the job market. It will also give an opportunity to connect your innovative work with real world

problems / industry needs and will also lead to the creation of market ready projects.

Social Media Cell

To take care of all Social Media handles, a Social Media Cell has been created in SRMCEM. This provides timely information related to the activities happening in the Institute.

Compliance of the National Academic Depository (NAD), applicable to PGCM/PGDM Institutions and University Departments

Not Applicable

→ List of Facilities Available

Games & Sports Facilities

Both indoor & outdoor sports activities are conducted at regular intervals for students to maintain their physical fitness essential for them to perform their best in academics also. The institute has all indoor and outdoor games facility to play football, cricket, lawn tennis, volley ball, basketball, table tennis and badminton etc. Other indoor games facilities are also available.

Extra Curriculum activities

SRMCEM always aims for all-round development of students involving their physical, mental, social, cultural, and spiritual wellbeing including discipline. The College Management keeps a close watch on continuously improving the quality of campus life. Individual student been give care to solve their problems related to both academics and personal support. Our door is always open to hear all your concerns and suggestions in order to strengthen and build our learning community. SRMCEM always promotes various student driven activities extending from Sports, Cultural and Personal Hobbies to Technical Interests. The students are encouraged to join of various Clubs to help broaden their skills. These clubs not only help the students to explore their hidden talent but also help in areas such as Personality Development and inculcating in the students the spirit of organization by providing them with a platform for hosting their talents. Students take active participation in organizing several events at national and international level while running the club. They help in coordinating all the events related to academics and other co-curricular, extracurricular activities as per the directive of a faculty coordinator. These clubs creates a bridge between Students and Faculty members. Along with creating a support system and decreasing the stress level of academics, these clubs sharpens people dealing, team work and networking skills of students.

The various Student's Clubs are –

- a. Dramatics Club – The Dracula
- b. Cultural Club
- c. Media Club
- d. Technical Club
- e. Photography Club
- f. Music Club - Euphony
- g. Literary & English Club
- h. Fashion Show Club – Ritumbhara
- i. Grobot Club
- j. D-Coder Club
- k. Choreography Club – Step
- l. Environmental Club
- m. Social Activities Club – Pehal
- n. Happenings & Prerna Club
- o. Sports Club
- p. Wiwa Club
- q. Entrepreneurship Club
- r. 1090 Club

Other extra Curriculum activities are -

- ✓ **Adventurous trips:** Students are encouraged to go for mountaineering, paragliding, and visits to historical places etc.
- ✓ **Yoga Classes:** Regular yoga classes are available for the students who are residing in the hostels.
- ✓ **Seminar:** The students have created various societies and through these societies they conduct seminars and conferences at regular intervals. This enables them to improve their communication and organizing ability.
- ✓ **Cultural Activities:** Students are encouraged and provided necessary facilities and guidance to conduct cultural programs, to develop & display their talents. The cultural activities are carried out at regular intervals without affecting programs. The welcome party for the first year and farewell party for the final year students are conducted regularly.
- ✓ **Magazine:** The institute magazine “PRERNA” is the creation of the students, which provides an opportunity for them to promote their innovative thinking and creative talents.

→ Teaching Learning Process

The institute works relentlessly towards affecting improvements in teaching learning processes. To this end, the classroom teaching and learning processes are backed by sound planning at all levels, meticulous execution by the departments, a holistic review of completed session by the top management, and the subsequent follow up for the corrections that may be needed for the next session. These processes are scrutinized by the Academic Cell in accordance with that of the external regulator –AICTE for developing a quality based education in the Institute.

Learning begins with interest and the teachers at SRMCEM are such an able resource for igniting the interest of the students through the use of their pedagogical methodology that it is clearly evident through the ranking of the Institute and the various accolades that SRMCEM has been able to garner over its 22 year journey towards excellence.

Curricula and syllabus for each of the Programmes as approved by the University

Available at AKTU Website and can be seen through following link –

<https://aktu.ac.in/circulars.html>

&

<https://aktu.ac.in/syllabus.html>

Academic Calendar of the University

Available at AKTU Website and can be seen through following link –

<https://aktu.ac.in/academic-calender.html>

Internal Continuous Evaluation System and place

Institute holds four internal examinations during a semester. Three class tests (Quizzes) followed by one Pre-End Semester examination. The weightage of the tests and the associate internal marks in the various assessments are as follows –

Activity	Actions	Weightage	B.Tech. III & IV Year, M.Tech. & MCA (All)	B.Tech. I & II Year
01 Pre-End Semester Examination (3 Hours)	Paper to be set out of 100 Marks.	30%	09 Marks	15 Marks
03* Quiz Tests (1 Hours Each)	Paper to be set out of 30 Marks each. Average of all the Quiz Tests will be considered.	30%	09 Marks	15 Marks
Submission of all Tutorial Sheets	Each Tutorial Sheet will be evaluated out of 50 Marks.	20%	06 Marks	10 Marks
Attendance	Based on the aggregate attendance in the respective subject.	10%	03 Marks	05 Marks
04 Surprise Tests (10 Minutes Each)	Papers to be set out of 05 Marks each. Average of all the Surprise Tests will be considered.	10%	03 Marks	05 Marks
		Total:-	30 Marks	50 Marks

Student's assessment of Faculty, System in place

In order to get a realistic evaluation of faculty and managements' delivery of services, the college promotes constructive feedback from students, both in formal and informal forms, with the sole aim to improve. In this regard, the students are encouraged to share their mind or grievances at any time with their HoDs or higher authorities either verbally or in writing through e-mails or suggestion boxes. Notwithstanding this, during mid of semester a confidential feedback drive is conducted centrally through college ERP. Lastly, at the end of the final year, a special feedback drive is also carried out for the passing out batch in the form of an Exit Survey. This is to get the students' overall feedback on various academic and non-academic entities. The feedback, irrespective of mode of communication, is always given due attention, and is followed up rigorously to appreciate the good work and correct the shortcomings.

POST GRADUATE PROGRAMEE

- **M. Tech. (Civil Engg, CSE, Environmental Engg.)**
- **MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION [MBA]**
- **MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION [MCA]**

Name of Institute : Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Lucknow

Year of Course Start

MCA 2001

MBA 2002

M.Tech. (Civil Engg. and CSE) 2012

M.Tech. (Environmental Engg) 2014

□

Curriculum and Syllabus : As provided by the Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow.



Anne
①

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

The Secretary,
Higher & Tech. Edn.,
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Lucknow-226 001.

F.No.: 726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001
Date :02-07-2001

REVISED ORDER

Sub: AICTE approval to SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INST.OF MGMT.& COM.APPL. B-48, SECTOR - C ALIGANJ LUCKNOW 226020 UTTAR PRADESH for establishment of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGMT. TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW 227105 UTTAR PRADESH

Sir,
In super session to our earlier letter no dated 02-07-2001, I am directed to state that based on the consultations with the concerned State Govt., the concerned affiliating body and on recommendations of the Regional Committee, the Expert Committee constituted by the Council and as per the provisions of AICTE Act and Regulations, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INST.OF MGMT.& COM.APPL. B-48, SECTOR - C ALIGANJ LUCKNOW 226020 UTTAR PRADESH for establishment of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGMT. TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW 227105 UTTAR PRADESH for the academic year 2001-2002, for course(s) and intake as given below with specific condition that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Government of UTTAR PRADESH only. This approval is valid only for the academic years 2001-2002 and cannot be extended for the next year 2002-2003. In the event the establishment of the institutions having not been operationalised, this approval is not valid unless AICTE specifically revalidates.

COURSE(S)	INTAKE	LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	60	Degree	4	2001-02
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	Degree	4	2001-02
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	Degree	4	2001-02
ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	40	Degree	4	2001-02

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions and as per the Norms and Standards of the AICTE, and also specific conditions(if any, given).

The attention of the management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for one academic session before the end of which an expert committee shall visit to assess if the norms and standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action by the institute contrary to any provisions laid down by the Council and concerned State Government shall make it liable for actions.

Contd2...

AICTE File

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the provisions of AICTE Regulations, Guidelines or the norms and standards as prescribed by the AICTE, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval, and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institution.

The Council may inspect/ visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution towards fulfilling the norms and standards prescribed by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi informed.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr.P.N.Razdan)
ADVISOR(E&T)

Copy to :

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxman bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the Norms and Standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution/management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024.

3. The Registrar, UTTAR PRADESH TECH UNIVERSITY, IET CAMPUS, SITAPUR ROAD, LUCKNOW.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGMT. TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD
ROAD LUCKNOW 227105 UTTAR PRADESH

(i) The institution should submit a notarised undertaking on non-judicial stamp paper as per format given in Annexure I to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to the Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi within one month from the date of receipt of this approval letter.

(ii) The institution/management should also submit a notarised undertaking from the Governing Body to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi and to the concerned State Government, that all the infrastructural and instructional facilities shall be in place as per the norms of AICTE prior to the admissions of any student for the academic year 2001-2002.

5. Guard File

P.N. Razdan
(Dr.P.N.Razdan)
ADVISOR(E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-020(MCA)/ET/2001

Date : 27.6.2001

The Secretary,
Higher & Tech. Edn.,
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
UP Vidhan Sabha Annex.,
Lucknow-220 001.

Sub: AICTE approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MGT. & COMP. B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ LUCKNOW U.P. - 226020 for establishment of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGT. TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW U.P. - 227105

Sir,

I am directed to state that based on the consultations with the concerned State Govt., the concerned affiliating body and on recommendations of the Regional Committee, the Expert Committee constituted by the Council and as per the provisions of AICTE Act and Regulations, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MGT. & COMP. B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ LUCKNOW U.P. - 226020 for establishment of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGT. TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW U.P. - 227105 for the academic year 2001-2002, for course(s) and intake as given below with specific condition that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Government of UTTAR PRADESH only. This approval is valid only for the academic years 2001-2002 and cannot be extended for the next year 2002-2003. In the event the establishment of the institutions having not been operationalised, this approval is not valid unless AICTE specifically revalidates.

COURSE(S)	INTAKE	LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60	PG	3	2001-02

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions and as per the Norms and Standards of the AICTE, and also specific conditions (if any, given).

The attention of the management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for one academic session before the end of which an expert committee shall visit to assess if the norms and standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.06.1994 with regard to WPIC No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and others etc. v/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institution shall conduct admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action by the institute contrary to any provisions laid down by the Council and concerned State Government shall make it liable for actions.

Contd2...

[Signature]

AICTE
file
h

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the provisions of AICTE Regulations, Guidelines or the norms and standards as prescribed by the AICTE, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval, and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institution.

The Council may inspect/ visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution towards fulfilling the norms and standards prescribed by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi informed.

Yours faithfully,



(1 of R.S. Gaud)

Copy to :

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxman bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the Norms and Standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution/management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

66. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur.

67. The Registrar, UTTAR PRADESH TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGT. TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW U.P - 227105

(i) The institution should submit a notarised undertaking on non-judicial stamp paper as per format given in Annexure I to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to the Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi within one month from the date of receipt of this approval letter.

(ii) The institution/management should also submit a notarised undertaking from the Governing Body to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi and to the concerned State Government, that all the infrastructural and instructional facilities shall be in place as per the norms of AICTE prior to the admissions of any student for the academic year 2001-2002.

5. Guard File



2/18
2

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

9.

F.No:726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

Date: 31-05-2002

To
Secretary, Technical Education,
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Vidhan Bhawan,
Lucknow-226 001.

Subject: Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGG & MGMT., TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, (U.P.) for conduct of DEGREE programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGG & MGMT., TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	60	60	2002-2003
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	60	2002-2003
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-2003
ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENGG.	40	60	2002-2003
TOTAL	220.	240.	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

Recd.

29/06/02

F.No:726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council :& keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

(P.N.RAZDAN)
ADVISER (UG)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

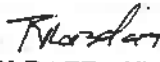
- ✓ 2. The Director of Technical Education.
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,
Kanpur- 208 024.


- ✓ 3. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

- ✓ 4. The Principal. SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGG &
MGMT., TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, , (U.P.)

5. Guard File.


(P.N.RAZDAN)
ADVISER (UG)





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

8

F.No:UP-020(MCA)/ET/2001

Date: 31-05-2002

To

Secretary, Technical Education,
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Vidhan Bhawan,
Lucknow-226 001.

Subject: Extension of Approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF
ENGG.,TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,,LUCKNOW,U.P. - 227105,, (U.P.) for conduct of
MCA programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG.,TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,,LUCKNOW,U.P. - 227105,, (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60.	60.	2002-2003

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

(PROF. R.S.GAUD)
ADVISER (PGER)

Contd...2/-

Legal
29/06/02

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education.
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal.
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG.
TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,,
LUCKNOW,
U.P. - 227105,
, (U.P.)
5. Guard File.


(PROF. R.S.GAUD)
ADVISER (PGER)



(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the (Name of Trust/ Society) to
 to and fulfill the following:

The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are
 created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the
 affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall
 fulfill all specific conditions (if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE
 from time to time.

The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake
 capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter
 shall be permitted.

The approved course shall commence as per the academic calendar of the affiliating university
 or in the month of July - August of each academic year.

The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in
 accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.

The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the Institute as per qualifications and
 pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a
 selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.

The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority
 (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)).

All academic and physical/infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated
 by the Institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.

No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the
 intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.

The Governing body and Advisory body of the Institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines
 prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.

The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first
 approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names
 (Prevention of Improper Use) Act 1950" of Government of India.

No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior
 concurrence.

The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to
 time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.

The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for
 the program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the
 reports and records shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.



अखिल भारती **ते शिक्षा परिषद्**
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक संवैधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

R-12

F.No. 07/03/UP/MBA/2002/018

Date : 09.08.2002

Secretary, Technical Edn..
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
Vidhan Bhavan, Lucknow-226 001.

Sub: AICTE approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MGT. & COMPUTER APPLICATION, B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226 020, for establishment of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 315, for the academic year 2002-03.

Sir,

I am directed to state that based on the consultations with the concerned State Govt., the concerned affiliating body, recommendations of the Regional Committee and the report of the revisit of the Expert Committee constituted by the Council as per the provisions of AICTE Act and Regulations, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MGT. & COMPUTER APPLICATION, B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226 020, for establishment of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 315, for the course(s) and intake as given below with the following specific conditions

1. The conditions imposed by the concerned university regarding its criteria for affiliation, admission and academic schedule are fulfilled as per the university rules.
2. That the State Government is in a position to provide students through central counseling as per its schedule for the current academic session, if not so the approval may be revalidated as per rules by the Council for the academic year 2003-04.

COURSE(S)	INTAKE	LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MBA(FT)	60	DEGREE	2	2002-2003

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions and as per the Norms and Standards of the AICTE, and also specific conditions (if any) at Annexure I.

The attention of the management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for one academic session before the end of which an expert committee shall visit to assess if the norms and standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action by the institute contrary to any provisions laid down by the Council and concerned State Government shall make it liable for actions.

Contd\2...

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the provisions of AICTE Regulations, Guidelines or the norms and standards as prescribed by the AICTE, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval, and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institution.

The Council may inspect/ visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution towards fulfilling the norms and standards prescribed by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi informed.

Yours faithfully,

(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

Copy to :

1. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002.

With a request to monitor compliance with the Norms and Standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same. He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution/management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Registrar, concerned University.

With a request to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

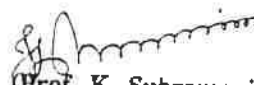
3. The Principal, SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 315.


(i) The institution should submit a notarised undertaking on non-judicial stamp paper as per format given in Annexure II to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to the Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi within one month from the date of receipt of this approval letter.

(ii) The institution/management should also submit a notarised undertaking from the Governing Body to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi and to the concerned State Government, that all the infrastructural and instructional facilities shall be in place as per the norms of AICTE prior to the admissions of any student for the academic year 2002-2003.

4. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.

5. Guard file.


(Prof. K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)


16/08/02



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: 726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

Date: 08.05.2003

TO

THE SECRETARY TECHNICAL EDUCATION
GOVT. OF UTTAR PRADESH,
VIDHAN BHAWAN,
LUCKNOW - 226 001.

Sub: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH, for the academic year 2003-2004.

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH, has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH, for extension of AICTE Approval with Variation in intake as applicable for under-graduate degree level course(s) in Engineering /Technology with annual intake for each course as given below :

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2004
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2004
ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2004
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	0	60	10+2	4	2003-2004

Total Annual Intake=240.

300.

Cont..2/

Ret. 08.05.03

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65,68,71,73-75 फ़ैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

The approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following Conditions:

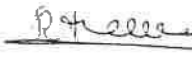
1. All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
2. The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
3. All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
4. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
5. If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.
7. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2003-2004. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2003-2004, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
8. Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India, is not violated in any manner.

The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or "Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
9. In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
10. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

It may please be noted that consequent to judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court delivered on 31/10/2002 in TMA Pai Case, the AICTE had issued interim policy regulations, which has been notified in the Gazette of India on 20/03/2003. All the provisions contained in the interim policy regulations shall be applicable for the academic year 2003-2004 in respect of all the AICTE approved institutions.

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

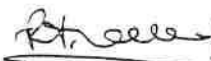
Your faithfully,


(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
Adviser (UG)

Encl : (i) Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions) Annexure - I .

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002.(Full Address)
2. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW
3. The Principal,
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL,
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT,
TEWARI GANJ,
FAIZABAD ROAD,
LUCKNOW-227 105,
UTTAR PRADESH.
4. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. of Polytechnic,
Kanpur - 208 024.
5. Guard File Bureau (UG) :


(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
Adviser (UG)

Name of the Institute :
Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of
Engineering & Management,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
Lucknow.

Programme : Degree Engg./Tech.

SEGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER IMPROVEMENT

I. Laboratory & Workshop

1. Workshop is poor, machines of good quality should be added.
2. Labs for B.Tech 5th Semester are yet to be developed.
3. More equipments should be added in the existing labs.

II. Computer Centre

1. P-IV processor based machines should be added.

III. Full Time Faculty

1. More faculty at the level of Professor & Asstt. Professor should be recruited with AICTE norms.





21(A)

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-020(MCA)/ET/2001

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to 3 DU RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG., TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,, LUCKNOW, U.P. - 227105..

r/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG., TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,, LUCKNOW, U.P. - 227105**, has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/ or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension, variation in intake to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG., TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,, LUCKNOW, U.P. - 227105**, for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA (FT)	60.	60.	2003-2004

Cont...2

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, नए प्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63 65, 68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554


वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

- > All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
- > The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
- > All the required Laboratories Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
- > The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
- > If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
- > No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.
- > Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.
- > The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or Commission in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
- > In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
- > Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Contd...../3

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the Liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.


Your faithfully,


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

Enclo: (1) Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

- > Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- > The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW
- > The Principal
**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG.,
TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD.,
LUCKNOW,
U.P. - 227105,**
- > / Director of Tech. Education, Government of UTTAR PRADESH
- > Guard File Bureau (PGER)


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

21(Δ)

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: 07/03/UP/MBA/2002/018

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe.
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGT., TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UP- 227 105, ,

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGT., TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UP- 227 105,,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE. mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGT., TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UP- 227 105, ,** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MBA (FT)	60.	60.	2003-2004

Cont...2

All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.

The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).

All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.

The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.

If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.

No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.

Name of the Institution. Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India, is not violated in any manner.

The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.

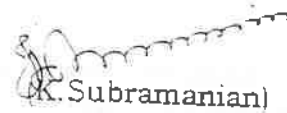
In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.

Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time

Continued

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

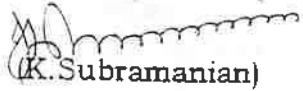
Your faithfully,


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

Enclo: (i) Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

- > Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
 - > The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL U
 - > The Principal
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & MGT.,
TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW,
UP- 227 105,
 - > Director of Tech. Education, Government of UTTAR PRADESH
- Guard File Bureau (PGER)


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : 726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

Date : 14-05-2004

To,
The Secretary
Technical Education,
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Vidhan Bhawan,
Lucknow-226 001.

Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH for the academic year 2004-2005.

Sir / Madam,

The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report Received from **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH** for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Under Graduate degree level course(s) in **Degree Engineering & Technology** with Annual Intake for each course as given below: -

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATI ON (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
TOTAL APPROVED INTAKE	300.	300.			

Contd ... 2

Handwritten signature

The Approval accorded above is subject to the conditions that any of the following is not violated or intervened during the period of validity of said approval:

1. The institution must continue to have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W. P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
3. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
4. *No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.*
5. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2004-2005. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2004-2005, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
6. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

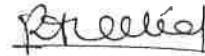
Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institutions, the Affiliating University / State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to ensure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry, in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the institution any time, it may deem fit to verify the progress / compliance or for any other purpose.

The suggested improvements, enclosed, herewith, should be complied with before the commencement of the next academic year, failing which appropriate action may be effected.

In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Yours faithfully,



(Prof. R. S. Gaud)
Adviser (UG)

Encl : Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur- 208002
2. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW
3. The Principal / Director
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT
TEWARI GANJ
FAIZABAD ROAD
LUCKNOW-227 105
UTTAR PRADESH
4. Director of Technical education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur-208024
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG), AICTE.

Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Degree Engg. & Tech.
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 227 105.	Year of Establishment	2001
	AICTE File No.	F.No. 720-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

DEFICIENCIES / SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS:**A. Existing Course(s)****Built-up Area**

1. The shortfall in built-up area is 1131 sqm. (07%).

Laboratory & Workshop

1. The shortfall in workshop is 531 sqm. (59%).

Computers

1. The shortfall in computer is 187 (71%).
2. The shortfall in LAN/WAN facilities is 55 computers (41%).
3. The shortfall in Legal software is 05 (50%).

Library

1. The shortfall in Books is 3255 (43%).
2. The shortfall in journals is 47 (78%).

Faculty

1. The shortfall in overall faculty is 13 (26%).
2. The shortfall in senior faculty is 20 (93%).

B. Proposed Increase in Intake and / or Additional course (s)**Computers**

1. The shortfall in computer is 15 (100%).
4. The shortfall in LAN/WAN facilities is 08 computers (100%).

Library

1. The shortfall in books is 1000 (100%).
2. The shortfall in journals is 03 (100%).

Faculty

1. The shortfall in faculty is 02 (50%).

R. S. Gaud
(Prof. R. S. Gaud)
Adviser(UG)

12/4/22



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : UP-020(MCA)/ET/2001

Date : 14/05/2004

To,

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF, ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW - 227 105, for the academic year 2004-2005.

Sir / Madam,

The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report Received from SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF, ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW - 227 105, has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF, ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW - 227 105, for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Post Graduate course(s) with Annual Intake and period of approval as given below: -

COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60	60	2004-2005

Contd... 2/-

The Approval accorded above is subject to the conditions that any of the following is not violated or intervened during the period of validity of said approval:

1. The institution must continue to have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W. P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
3. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
4. *No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.*
5. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2004-2005. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2004-2005, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
6. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institutions, the Affiliating University / State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to ensure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry, in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the institution any time, it may deem fit to verify the progress / compliance or for any other purpose.

The suggested improvements, enclosed, herewith, should be complied with before the commencement of the next academic year, failing which appropriate action may be effected.

In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

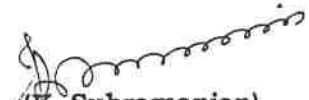
Yours faithfully,


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

Encl.: Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions) :

Copy to:

- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- The Registrar, Affiliating University
- ✓ The Principal / Director
**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF,
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT,
TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,
LUCKNOW - 227 105,**
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of UTTAR PRADESH
- Guard File, Bureau (PGER), AICTE.


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

ANNEXURE "A"

Name & Address of the institutions Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Tewariganj , Faizabad Road, Lucknow - 227 105.	Prgoramme	MCA
	Year of Establishment	2001
	AICTE File No.	F.No.UP-020(MCA)/ET

DEFICIENCIES / SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS :

A. Existing Intake

Built-up Area

1. The shortfall in built-up area is 1131 Sqm. (07%).

Laboratory

1. The shortfall in Laboratory is 80 Sqm. (53%)

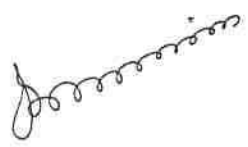
Computers

1. The shortfall in computers is 30 (33%).
2. The shortfall in legal software is 02 (33%).

Library

1. The shortfall in journals is 12 (100%).

Faculty

1. The shortfall in overall faculty is 01 (08%).
 1. The shortfall in senior faculty is 03 (44%).
 2. AICTE Scales of pay have not been implemented.
- 



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : 07/03/UP/MBA/2002/018

Date : 14/05/2004

To,

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT &, COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UP-226020, for the academic year 2004-2005.

Sir / Madam,

The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report Received from **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT &, COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UP-226020**, has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT &, COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UP-226020**, for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Post Graduate course(s) with Annual Intake and period of approval as given below: -

COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MBA (FT)	60	60	2004-2005

Contd... 2/-

The Approval accorded above is subject to the conditions that any of the following is not violated or intervened during the period of validity of said approval:

1. The institution must continue to have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W. P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
3. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
4. *No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.*
5. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2004-2005. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2004-2005, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
6. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

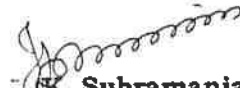
Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institutions, the Affiliating University / State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to ensure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry, in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the institution any time, it may deem fit to verify the progress / compliance or for any other purpose.

The suggested improvements, enclosed, herewith, should be complied with before the commencement of the next academic year, failing which appropriate action may be effected.

In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Yours faithfully,


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

Encl.: Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions) :

Copy to:

- > Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- > The Registrar, Affiliating University
- ✓ > The Principal / Director
**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT &
COMPUTER APPLICATION,
TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UP-226020,**
- > Director of Technical Education, Govt. of UTTAR PRADESH
- > Guard File, Bureau (PGER), AICTE.


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PGER)

ANNEXURE "A"

Name & Address of the institutions	Prgoramme	MBA
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Application, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 226 020.	Year of Establishment	2002
	AICTE File No.	F.No. 07/03/UP/MBA/018

DEFICIENCIES / SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS :

A. Existing Intake

Built-up Area

1. The shortfall in built-up area is 1131 (7%).

Computers

1. The shortfall in computers is 34 (57%).
2. The shortfall in LAN/WAN facility is 04 computers (13%).

Library

1. The shortfall in journals is 17 (57%).

Faculty

1. The shortfall in senior faculty is 02 (58%).

Dommer



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

NF.NO.06/03/UP/ENGG/072

Date : 05/07/2005

To

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 227 105. , for the year 2005-06-reg.

Ref: Letter of even no dated 08/06/2005

Sir,

In continuation to Council's earlier letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2005-06 in respect of Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 227 105. , is as under:-

COURSE (S)	EXISTING APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
(UG)		
1. Comp. Sc. & Engg.	60	60
2. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	60	60
3. Information Tech.	45	60
4. Electronics & Electronics Engg.	60	60
5. Mechanical Engg.	60	60
Total	285	300

All other terms and conditions in the letter referred above remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

- The Principal,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
LUCKNOW - 227 105.
- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
- The Registrar, Affiliating University
He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.
- Guard File.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.NO.06/03/UP/ENGG/072

Date: 08/06/2005

To

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 227 105. for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure maintenance of norms and standards with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that quality is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an annual inspection of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be complacent about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies. Such institutions suffer from critical deficiencies of faculty and other requirements. Feedback of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following holistic appraisal during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings in key areas.

Your institution has several deficiencies, which are listed in Annexure-A for your perusal. These deficiencies have rendered the institution liable for strict punitive action. However, the Council has decided to take a lenient view and put only the course(s) which suffer from the most critical deficiency i.e. shortage of faculty in the reduced intake category. The approved course(s) along with recommended intake for the year 2005-06 in respect of Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 227 105. is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
(UG)		
1. Comp. Sc. & Engg.	60	60
2. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	60	60
3. Information Tech.	60	45
4. Electronics & Electronics Engg.	60	60
5. Mechanical Engg.	60	60
Total	300	285

Note:- Additional intake / new courses / PIO quota not granted on account of deficiencies in running of existing courses with existing sanctioned intake (wherever applicable).

The Council is committed to facilitating the institutions to come up to the expectations of the stakeholders through rectification of deficiencies. It has therefore been decided by the Council to give yet another opportunity to rectify at least the deficiency of faculty irrespective of the cadre ratio for consideration of restoration of UG course(s) in Engineering & Technology / Pharmacy / MBA and MCA. However, for restoration of intake at PG level in Engineering & Technology and Pharmacy, a minimum of one faculty with Ph.D. qualification and two with postgraduate qualifications in the respective discipline would be essential.

In case the institution is able to recruit the required faculty for individual course and intimate the Council regarding the same in the enclosed Proforma latest by 7th July, 2005, the Council would favorably consider proportionate restoration of intake in course(s) where it has been reduced as soon as the appeal is received by the Council.

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi -110 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-63, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554
वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

Please note that the Council may independently verify the factual status in respect of recruitment of faculty. The institution shall be liable for strict action including action under the relevant provisions of Indian Penal Code in case false information is furnished to the Council on recruitment of faculty.

It may also be noted that relaxation in respect of rectification of deficiencies in terms of faculty is applicable only for the purpose of restoration of intake for the academic year 2005-06. All other deficiencies including appointment of faculty have to be complied with by 31/08/2005 for extension of approval for the year 2006-07.

A compliance report indicating rectification of all the deficiencies including details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council latest by 31st August, 2005 to enable your institution for extension of approval for the year 2006-07. The compliance report must be accompanied with a visiting/processing fee as prescribed by the Council in the form of a demand draft in favour of Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi. In the absence of the processing / visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

Enclosure:- Annexure-A

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

- The Principal,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
LUCKNOW - 227 105.
- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
- The Registrar, Affiliating University
He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.
- Guard File.

Note: a) The institute was found to be having deficiencies in respect of eligible faculty and the cadre ratio as per AICTE norms in other existing programmes also. However, in view of the Policy of the Council to relax 25% faculty requirement for the academic year 2005-06, the existing intake was not reduced. You are required to fulfill the faculty requirement as per norms by 31st August 2005 and submit the compliance for the same (where ever applicable).

b) The calculation of required faculty strength for every course is based on 1:15 ratio of the total sanctioned intake for Pharmacy, MBA, MCA, HMCT and B.F.A. However, for the Engg. Courses, intake of first year have been exempted where the faculty for basic sciences and humanities is expected to teach. (Calculation is based on total sanctioned intake from IInd year to IVth year).

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
NEW DELHI**

Annexure - A

Name & Address of the Institution	Programme
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 227 105.	Degree Engineering & Technology

Faculty :

- Faculty is the soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter irrespective of the cadre ratio is as follows :
 - Computer Science and Engineering & Information Technology : 38% (Required = 24, Available = 13)
 - Electronics and Communication Engineering : 17% (Required = 12, Available = 11)
 - Electrical & Electronics Engineering : 25% (Required = 12, Available = 9)
- Higher qualified faculty recruitment required.
- Faculty should be encouraged for refresher course etc.

Built - up area :

- Built up area is shared with MCA and MBA.

Computer Centre :

- Required no. of Computer for the existing intake as per norms is 255 as against the availability of 135.

Library Books:

- No. of volumes of books available is 5131 as against the requirement of 7300

Others :

- Internet facility needs to be made available to more students and faculty for more time
- Placement cell needs strengthening.
- Additional textbooks and reference books are required in library.
- Seminar, extension lecturer, workshops need be required.

12/6



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/MCA/079

Date : 14/07/2005

To

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri RamSwaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Mgt., Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure maintenance of norms and standards with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that quality of courses is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an annual inspection of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be complacent about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from critical deficiencies of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following holistic appraisal during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings.

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in Annexure-A for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another last opportunity to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Shri RamSwaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Mgt., Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
MCA	60	60.

Note:- Additional intake/new courses not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of existing courses/intake.

Contd.../2

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by 31st August, 2005 to entitle your institution for extension of approval for the year 2006-07.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a visiting/processing fee as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

Enclosure:- Annexure-A

Note:- Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website www.aicte.ernet.in

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

- The Principal,
Shri RamSwaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Mgt.,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
Lucknow, UP
- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002.
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttara Pradesh
- The Registrar, Affiliating University
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File.

Annexure "A"

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
NEW DELHI**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/MCA/079

Name of the Institution	Programme
Shri RamSwaroop Memorial College of Engg. & Mgt., Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow	MCA

Faculty :

- Faculty is the Soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter for each of the programmes conducted in the institutions is as follows :
 - MCA : 16% (Required = 12, Available = 10)
- Senior faculties at the level of Professors are not available.
- Faculty members should given full DA and other facilities as per AICTE norms.

Computer Centre :

- Required no. of Computer for the existing intake as per norms is 90 as against the availability of 60.
- More license software should be added.

Library Books :

- 12 Journals are required as per norms out of which 11 are available.
- Library should be augmented by adding more no. of titles of latest edition.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

NF.No. 06/03/UP/MBA/084

Date : 08/07/2005

To

Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Application, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 226 020, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure maintenance of norms and standards with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that quality of courses is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an annual inspection of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be complacent about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from critical deficiencies of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following holistic appraisal during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings.

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in Annexure-A for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another last opportunity to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Application,

Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
LUCKNOW - 226 020. is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE	APPROVED INTAKE
	2004-05	2005-06
MBA (FT)	60	60

Note:- Additional intake/new courses not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of existing courses/intake.

Contd..../2

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by 31st August, 2005 to entitle your institution for extension of approval for the year 2006-07.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a visiting/processing fee as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

Enclosure:- Annexure-A

Note:- Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website www.aicte.ernet.in

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

- The Principal,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Application,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
LUCKNOW - 226 020.
- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002.
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttara Pradesh
- The Registrar, Affiliating University
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File.

Annexure "A"

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
NEW DELHI**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/MBA/084

Name of the Institution	Programme
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Application, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, LUCKNOW - 226 020.	MBA

Faculty :

- Faculty members are on consolidated Salary. No D.A and HRA has been paid to them.

Built - up area :

- Built - up area is shared with MBA, MCA & B.Tech.

Computer Centre :

- Required no. of Computer for the existing intake as per norms is 60 as against the availability of 30.
- Computer lab for MBA students should be made functional at the new place urgently and more No. of Printers as per norms should be added in Computer lab.
- More License software needed.

Library Books :

- 30 Journals are required as per norms out of which 15 are available.

[Handwritten signature]



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

June 23, 2006

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : Extension of Approval to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** for the year 2006-2007 - reg.

Ref. : Letter of even no dated 15.05.2006.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above and in pursuance of the compliance filed by institute, the revised intake for the year 2006-2007 in respect of **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** is as under

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake 2006-2007	Revised Intake 2006-2007
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	120
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	60	120
ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60
Total	300	420

All other terms and condition in the letter referred above remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)

Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

- ✓ The Principal,
**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ
FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105
UTTAR PRADESH**
- The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
- The Registrar, concerned University.
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File (UG/PG).

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Date: 15/05/2006

F. No. 726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow.- 01

Sub: AICTE approval for extension / increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses to the SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28th November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	60	2006-2007
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	60	60	
ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	
Total -->	300	300	

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2006.

- Poor cadre ratio.
- Director is not Qualified.
- Overall Faculty Shortfall by 8%.

Contd.. 2/-

[Handwritten signature]

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554
वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

Note: 1. The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicteernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of Demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for the placement of fund and for providing infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
(h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premise/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the Teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7. (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses' programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2035 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of files, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc. as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without giving the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant/aid from the Central or State Government.
14. That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 14 In the event of non-compliance by the SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH.

Yours faithfully,



(Harish C. Rai)

Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT
TEWARI GANJ
FAIZABAD ROAD
LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, concerned University.
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

52



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/MCA/079

Date: 24/05/2006

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan,
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to the the **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG & MANAGEMENT VILL-UTTAR DHAUNA, TEWARIGANJ FAIZABAD ROAD - LUCKNOW-227105**, for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28th November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG & MANAGEMENT VILL-UTTAR DHAUNA, TEWARIGANJ FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW- - 227105**, has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA-FT	60	60	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2006.

Faculty :

Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms.
Cadre ratio not maintained.

Others :

Mandatory disclosure not displayed on Website.

Contd.. 2/-

Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

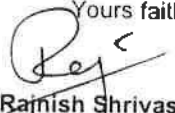
The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
 - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e: 31st August 2006 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG & MANAGEMENT VILL-UTTAR DHAUNA, TEWARIGANJ FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW- -227105**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG & MANAGEMENT VILL-UTTAR DHAUNA, TEWARIGANJ FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW- -227105**.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)
Adviser-UG/PG (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal/Director
**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGG & MANAGEMENT
VILL-UTTAR DHAUNA, TEWARIGANJ FAIZABAD ROAD
LUCKNOW--227105,**
2. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Northern Regional Office
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, UP Technical University, IEC Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

REVISED ORDER

F.No. 06/03/UP/MBA/084.

Dated: 21/08/2006.

To,
The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan,
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW -226020 for the academic year 2006-07.
Sir,
This is in partial modification to the Council's earlier letter no. 06/03/UP/MBA/084 dated 24/05/2006, the revised status of the programme of the Institute as follows.

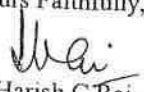
S.NO	Name of Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
1.	MBA	60	90*	2006-2007

Note * The approval for additional course(s) /increase in intake/ variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projection shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built-up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built-up area should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms and standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions mentioned in the earlier letter of even no. dated 24/05/2006 will remain unchanged.

Yours Faithfully,


Prof. Harish C. Rai.
Advisor- M&T.

Copy to,

1. ✓ The Director,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute,
Of Management & Computer Application,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow -226020
2. Director of Technical Education,
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, concerned University.
5. GuardFile (UG/PG).

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554
वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/MBA/084

Date: 24/05/2006

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan,
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to **SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW -226020**, for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28th November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW -226020**, has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MBA(FT)	60	60	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies specific conditions by 31st August 2006.

➤ **Faculty :**

Director not qualified as per AICTE norms

➤ **Others :**

The deficiencies communicated in the last approval letter are not fully complied with.

Contd.. 2/-

Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.


The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate Infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved Intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the Institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
 - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2006 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226020**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226020**.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal/Director,
SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION, TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226020,
2. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Northern Regional Office
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, UP Technical-University, IEC Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



To,

67

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 (भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)
 F.No.726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001
 May 15, 2007

The Principal Secretary
 Higher & Technical Education
 Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
 UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe
 Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension of approval to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee/ Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2007-2008
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	
TOTAL	420	420	

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2007.

➤ Faculty :

- 1 ❖ Faculty with proper cadre ratio, requisite qualifications and experience to be appointed in all the disciplines as per AICTE norms.
- 2 ❖ Present Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms. Hence, new director as per AICTE norms to be appointed.
- 3 ❖ The faculty shortfall in various branches are as follows:

Course	Required as per AICTE	Available	Shortfall No %
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	12	10	2/17
H & S	28	25	3/10

➤ Computer Facility :

- ❖ There is a shortfall of 150 computers as only 180 are available against a requirement of 330 computers.

➤ Library Facility :

- ❖ Books, titles and journals should be made available as per AICTE norms.

Cont....2

Note: 1 The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May 2007, failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (h) The Institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
 - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2007 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH**.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. Harish C. Rai)
Adviser (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Northern Regional Office,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
2. The Director of Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Principal/ Director,
**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT
TEWARI GANJ
FAIZABAD ROAD
LUCKNOW-227 105
UTTAR PRADESH**

(Relevant AICTE Regulations/ Notification/ Guidelines pertaining to admission, Fees and Tuition fees waiver schemes are also annexed)

4. The Registrar, concerned university.
5. Guard File (AICTE)

Catering Technology, Applied Arts & Crafts and such other programs and areas as are notified by the Council from time to time.

- (b) Universities including Deemed to be Universities of Government, Government Aided and Private (self financing) conducting courses / programs in the fields of technical education, training and research in Engineering, Technology including MCA, Architecture, Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Applied Arts & Crafts and such other programs and areas as are notified by the Council from time to time.

(5) **Requirement: -**

Under section 10 (o) of AICTE Act, it shall be the duty of the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical and management education and maintenance of standards and for the purposes of performing the functions under this Act, the Council may provide guidelines for admission of students to technical institutions and Universities imparting technical education.

6.1 ADMISSION OF DIPLOMA HOLDERS INTO SECOND YEAR DEGREE ENGINEERING PROGRAMES THROUGH LATERAL ENTRY

6.1. (a) Admission of Diploma Holders

Although engineering diploma programmes are conceived as terminal in nature, some flexibility has to be built in to enable the meritorious amongst diploma holders to obtain Engineering degrees. There is evidence of diploma holders pursuing an Engineering programme having performed well not only in their academic careers but also in their jobs.

6.1 (b) Eligibility

For being eligible to seek lateral entry to an Engineering degree programme at the second year / third semester level, a candidate must have passed the diploma in Engineering in the relevant branch with a minimum of 60 percent in the aggregate. Only candidates fulfilling these conditions would be eligible for appearing in the entrance test meant for selection of diploma holders for Lateral entry to degree programmes. The selection of candidates will be based on an entrance test, the merit ranking in the test being the basis of admission.

At present students obtain diploma through different programmes in different States/UTs. Such programmes have different structures and forms like the semester pattern, annual pattern, sandwich pattern, etc. In order to maintain uniformity, a common entrance examination seems essential. Further, it is necessary to select only meritorious students who have passed the diploma with good academic record.

A student who has acquired a diploma in Engineering through a minimum of three years of institutional study, after 10+(Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination) can be considered to be academically equivalent to a student who has passed the first year of the four year Engineering degree programme for which the qualifying examination is of the 12+ level.

The Affiliating University may prescribe compensatory courses to make up deficiencies for diploma holders, who are admitted through lateral entry.

6.2(a) Admission of B. Sc., Graduates

Science education in the country is suffered primarily due to lack of employment opportunities after completion of degree courses. This trend is affected the science education in the country and only a few students are opting to go for the science stream. In order to provide science

students avenues for proper employment opportunities after completing graduation, Science graduates may be permitted to join Engineering courses at second year along with the diploma holders through lateral entry.

6.2 (b) Eligibility:

For being eligible to seek lateral entry to an Engineering degree programme at the second year/ third semester level, a candidate must have passed the Degree in Science (B.Sc.), with Mathematics as a subject and with a minimum of 60 percent marks in the aggregate. Only candidates fulfilling these conditions would be eligible for appearing in the entrance test meant for selection of B.Sc., graduates for Lateral entry to an Engineering degree programme. The selection of candidates will be based on an entrance test, the merit ranking in the test being the basis of admission.

The affiliating University may exempt B.Sc., degree holders from Science courses and other relevant courses at the second year level and prescribe compensatory courses to makeup deficiencies.

(7) Extent of Lateral Entry

Diploma holders and B.Sc Degree holders shall be eligible for admission to second year Engineering degree programmes up to a maximum of 10% of sanctioned intake, which will be over and above the approved intake (supernumerary). In addition, these candidates shall be eligible for admission in the second year against the vacant seats at first year level. The concerned Admission Authority shall decide the ratio between the diploma holders and B.Sc graduates for admission.

(8) Interpretation

If any question arises as to the interpretation of these Regulations, the same shall be decided by the Council.

The Council shall have the power to issue clarification to remove any doubt which may arise in regard to implementation of these Regulations.

(9) Power to relax

The Council may, in exceptional cases, for removal of any hardship or such other reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these Regulations.

Prof. R.A. YADAV, Vice-Chairman

[ADVT-III/IV/Exty/16206]

F.No. 37-3/Legal/2007
16.04.2007

To,

The Directors/Principals of Technical Institutions and
Registrars of Universities including deemed to be Universities

Sub: Instructions to be issued to the Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education regarding matters concerning charging of fees, refund of fees and other student related issues.

Sir,

You are aware that All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has been empowered *inter alia* under section 10 (n) of AICTE Act to "take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of technical education". In compliance with the provisions under AICTE Act and in the light of directions of Govt. of India issued under section 20 (1) of AICTE Act vide Letter No. (U.1 (A) Section), it has been decided to issue instructions to the Technical institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education in the matters concerning students.

Whereas it has come to the notice of the AICTE that Technical Institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and, retaining their school/institution's leaving certificates in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates;

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and Universities to force retention of admitted students;

No. 37-03/Legal/2007

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
NEW DELHI**

Guidelines

Date: 09-04-2007

Sub: Scheme on Tuition Fee Waiver scheme for women, economically backward and physically handicapped meritorious students.

The AICTE has been empowered under Section 10(e) of AICTE Act to formulate schemes for promoting technical education for women, handicapped and weaker sections of the society. In compliance with these provisions under the AICTE Act, it has been decided to introduce Tuition Fee Waiver scheme for women, economically backward and physically handicapped meritorious students in technical institutions.

I-Applicability:

The proposed scheme shall be applicable to the Students of all AICTE approved technical Institutions offering;

- a) Bachelors programmes in Engineering, Pharmacy, HMCT, Architecture and Applied Arts and Crafts.
- b) Diploma Programmes of three years duration in all disciplines.

The Scheme is proposed initially for Under-graduate and Diploma Programmes. The scheme will be voluntary in nature.

II-Purpose:

The scheme is proposed to provide Tuition Fee Waiver to women, economically backward and physically handicapped meritorious students pursuing degree/diploma level technical education covering degree programmes in Engineering & Technology, HMCT, Pharmacy, Architecture, Applied Arts and Crafts and Diploma Programmes in the above disciplines.

III-Amount of waiver:

The Waiver is limited to the tuition fee as approved by the State Level Fee Committee for self-financing institutions and by the Government for the Govt. and Govt. Aided Institutions. All other Fee except tuition fees have to be paid by the beneficiary.

IV-Method of implementation:

Under the Scheme, the Competent Authority for admissions shall be the same as for regular admissions. And Institutions shall provide tuition fee waiver up to 10 percent of its sanctioned intake of students. Typically for every 60 sanctioned intake in a branch/discipline of study, tuition

8. The Institutions shall provide the following information to the AICTE, concerned State Govt. and affiliating University:

1. Particulars of each beneficiary including name and rank of the students who have been granted tuition fee waiver in each discipline/branch of study, and
2. Details of the students admitted against the additional seats including name and rank etc., according to merit prescribed for regular admission.

The Institutions shall also display such information in their websites for information to the students and other stake holders.

9. The tuition fee waiver to a student shall be for the duration of the course i.e. four years for Bachelor courses in Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy, IIMCT and Applied Arts and Crafts, and three years for Diploma students and five years for B. Arch course. Once a student is given Tuition Fee Waiver, the same shall be continued for the normal course duration.


(Dr. K. Narayana Rao)
Member Secretary



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/MCA/079

Date: 11/05/2007

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan,
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension of approval/increase in intake / grant of additional course(s) to the **Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering and Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow - 227 105** for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering and Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow - 227 105** has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA(FT)	60	60	2007-2008
PGDM	00	60	

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2007.

- Computers short by 30.

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

Contd.. 2/-

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course¹ in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

Imp

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a **processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft** in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (j) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (k) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

contd.. 3/-

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the Institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
 - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2007 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

14. That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
15. In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering and Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow - 227 105** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College of Engineering and Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow - 227 105**

Yours faithfully,


Prof. K. Madhu Murthy
Adviser (M&T)

Copy to:

- ✓ 1. The Principal/Director.
Shri Ramswaroop Memorial College
of Engineering and Management,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
Lucknow - 227 105
2. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Northern Regional Office
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. Guardfile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 07/03/UP/MBA/2002/084.

Date: 10/05/2007

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: **Extension of approval to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP), for the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the Intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MBA(Full Time)	90	90	2007-2008

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2007.

NIL

Contd. 2/-

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The Institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related Infrastructural, Instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (h) The Institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

Contd. 3/-


F. No. 07/03/UP/MBA/2002/084.

3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7.
 - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2007 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

Contd. 4/- 

F. No. 07/03/UP/MBA/2002/084.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

- 1 The Principal/Director,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP).
2. **The Regional Officer,**
AICTE Northern Regional Office
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. **Director of Technical Education,**
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,
Kanpur – 208 024.
4. **The Registrar, Concerned University**
5. **Guard File (M&T).**



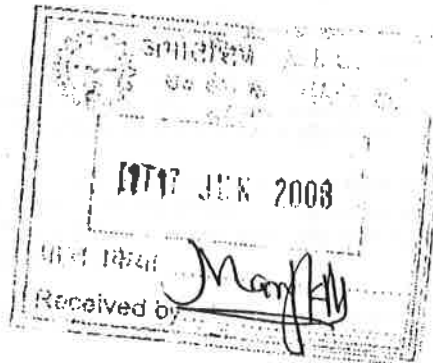
अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 720-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

May 2, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary,
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01



Sub: Extension of approval to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

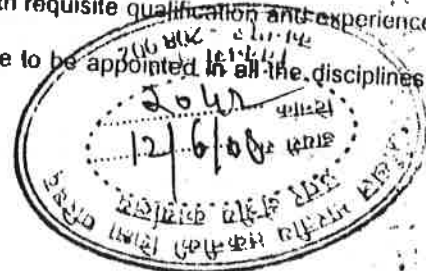
Name of the Course (s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
CIVIL ENGINEERING	60	60	2008-09*
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG.	60	60	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	
Total	660	660	

* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing for is required to be submitted every year by August 31 irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2008.

Faculty:

- ❖ Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms, hence a new director with requisite qualification and experience to be appointed.
- ❖ Faculty with proper cadre ratio, requisite qualifications and experience to be appointed in all the disciplines as per AICTE norms.



Contd.: 2/-

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicteernet.in

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicteernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31st August every year irrespective of the period of approval.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
 - (d) That the institution shall not allow closure of the institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution
 - (g) That the institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution
 - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form
5. That the accounts of the institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body of persons authorized by it.

- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections, round the year for verifying the status of the Institution, to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That in the event of student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificate in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice aicte/DPG/03(01)/2008)
- 15 The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. © 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

17. In the event of non-compliance by the **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH**

Yours faithfully,


(Murlish C Rai)

Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,
**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL,
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT,
TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD,
LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH**
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, concerned University.
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का सांविधिक निकाय) (A statutory body of the Govt. of India)

F. No.06/03/UP/MCA/079.

Date: 08/05/2008.

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
MCA-(Full Time)	60	60	2008-2009*
PGDM-(Full Time)	60	60	
Total=	120	120	

* **The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31st August irrespective of the period of approval.**

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2008.

Faculty:

- **Principal / Director is not qualified (Not in relevant discipline) as per AICTE norms. Eligible Principal / Director to be appointed by 30th June, 2008.**

Computers:

- **Computer short by 33%. (Required 180, Available 120, short by 60)**

Others:

- **Books short by 21%. (Required 4800, Available 3779, short by 1021).**

Contd. 2/-

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ, नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicteernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. ***It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31st August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.***

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:


1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
 - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
 - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the Institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an Information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 **"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".**
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website (www.aicte.ernet.in), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. Harish.C.Rai)
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,
**Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management,
Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road,
Lucknow-227 105(UP).**
2. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Northern Regional Officer
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,
Kanpur - 208 024.
- 4 The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University
- 5 Guard File (M&T).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.07/03/UP/MBA/2002/084

Date: 22/05/2008.

To,

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
MBA-(Full Time)	90	90	2008-2010*
Total=	90	90	

* *The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31st August irrespective of the period of approval.*

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2008.

Faculty:

- Cadre ratio is not as per AICTE norms.

Others:

- Books short by 25%. (Required 3700, Available 2785, short by 915).

Contd. 2/-

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The Institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. ***It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31st August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.***

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

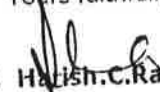
1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related Infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
 - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
 - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the Institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the Institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
14. That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).
15. "That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website (www.aicte.ernet.in), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

(Prof. 
Harish C. Rai)
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP).
2. **The Regional Officer,**
AICTE Northern Regional Officer
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. **Director of Technical Education,**
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. **The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University**
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. **Guard File (M&T).**



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Order

F.NO. 726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001

Dated - 20/08/2009

To,
The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in Intake/ introduction of additional courses to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH - reg.

Ref:- (i) AICTE letter of even no. dated: 14/07/2009.
(ii) MHRD letter no. 1-4/2009-TS-II dated : 12/08/2009.

Sir,
In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake in respect of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	90	120*
CIVIL ENGINEERING	90	90
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG.	60	60
TOTAL	720	750

Note : *The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval."


The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the Institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter will remain unchanged.

This approval is granted based on the appraisal of the information submitted by the institution on infrastructural facilities and academic faculty created for the proposed course(s). Therefore, the approval is subject to the verification of the claims made by the institution through an Expert Committee visit. In case the claims made by the institution is found to be false, the approval granted shall be liable to be withdrawn.

The aforesaid proposal for increase in Intake/ additional course(s) has been processed in accordance with MHRD letter no. 1-4/2009-TS-II dated : 12/08/2009.

Yours faithfully,


(Dev Vrat Singh)
Adviser- (E&T)

Copy to:

✓ THE PRINCIPAL/DIRECTOR
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE
OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT
TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD
LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH

- The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- The Commissioner of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- Registrar, Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow

Guard File (E&T)

7वीं तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter (Increase in Intake)

P.NO. 725-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001
July 14, 2009

To,
The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annex
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub: AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH - reg.

Ref: Council's earlier letter of even no. dated May 26, 2009.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake in respect of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH is as under:


Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	90*
CIVIL ENGINEERING	60	90*
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG.	60	60
TOTAL	660	720

Note: *The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government's requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built-up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier extension of approval letter will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,


(Dev Prat Singh)
Adviser- (E&T)

Copy to:

✓ THE PRINCIPAL/DIRECTOR
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE
OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT
TEWARI GANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD
LUCKNOW-227 105, UTTAR PRADESH

- The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining IIT, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- The Commissioner of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- Registrar, Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow

Guard File (E&T)

7वां तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724154-57



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 726-67-022(NDEG)/ET/2001(26)
May 26, 2009

To,
The Principal Secretary,
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension of approval to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006 dated 14th September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

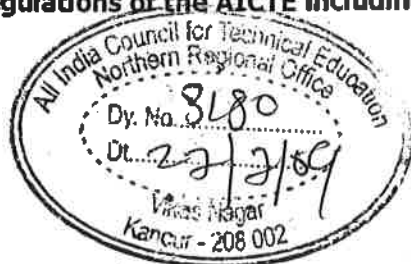
Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Approved Intake 2009-10	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2009-10
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	60	60	
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG	60	60	
TOTAL	660	660	

The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31st August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2009.

- Eligible Principal not available, to be appointed by 30/06/2009.

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.



Contd.. 2/-

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

[Signature]
26-5/2009

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.org.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-10. It may be noted that after the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31st August every year irrespective of the period of approval.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.


The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructure, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructure, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
3. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or shall not alter course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
(h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
4. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off-campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other Institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
5. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.




CONFIDENTIAL

6. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
7. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
8. (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2009 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
9. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
10. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
11. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
12. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
13. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of misrepresentation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
14. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
15. That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
16. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. © 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.
17. That the institution shall provide the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.
 - a. Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
 - b. Resource room for visually impaired students.
 - c. Accessible Library
 - d. Counseling Centre for disabled students
 - e. Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
 - f. All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices
18. That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.



18. In the event of non-compliance by **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH**.

Yours faithfully,


(Dev Vrat Singh)
Adviser (E&T)
26-5-2009

Copy to:

- **The Regional Officer,**
AICTE Northern Regional Office,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024
- **The Commissioner of Technical Education,**
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic,
Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024
- ✓ **The Principal/ Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL,
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT
TEWARI GANJ FAIZABAD ROAD
LUCKNOW-227 105 UTTAR PRADESH

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

- **Registrar,**
Uttar Pradesh Technical University,
Sitapur Road, Lucknow

(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).

- **Guard File (AICTE)**



VCA

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

REVISED ORDER

File No: 06/03/UP/MCA/079

Date: 10/07/2009

To

The Director / Principal,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management,
Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP)

Sub: Restoration of Intake of Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP) for extension of approval for the academic year 2009-10.

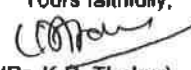
Sir,

In partial modification to the Council's letter even no., I am directed to convey the restoration / extension of approval of the Council to (Institution) for conduct of the following course(s) with the Intake indicated below:

Sl. No.	Name of the course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake Restored	Period of approval
1.	MCA-Full Time	68	90	2009-10
2.	PGDM-Full Time	45	60	

All others terms & conditions of the approval letter under reference will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. K.B. Thakur)
Director - M&T

Copy to:

1. The Secretary,
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.
2. The Director of Technical Education,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Northern Regional Officer
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
4. The Registrar - Concerned University
5. Guard File -(M&T)



7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001
7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001
Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

File No. 06/03/UP/MCA/079

Date: 22.05.2009

To

The Director/Principal,
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College
of Engineering & Management
Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj,
Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP)

Sub: AICTE approval to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP) for extension of approval for the academic year 2009-10.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 9th November 2008 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of the Appraisal Committee/ Expert Committee, I am directed to convey that your institution has been placed under **Reduced Category** as per the details given below:

S.No.	Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
1	MCA-FT	90	68*	2009-10
2	PGDM-FT	60	45*	

* The major deficiencies for placing your institution under **Reduced Category** are as given below:

- Built Up Area short by 16%

In case your institution is interested for restoration of intake after rectification of the deficiencies mentioned above, you are advised to refer to the Guidelines for extension of approval 2009-10 and Restoration Policy at Announcement page on the AICTE website. It may further be noted that all the above-mentioned deficiencies are required to be rectified by 10th June 2009 for consideration of restoration of intake proportionately.

However, your institution is also found to be suffering from the deficiencies mentioned below which need to be rectified by 31st August 2009.

Other Deficiencies:

- Books short by 16%.
- Journals short by 36%.

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जयपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

Tel. 011-23724151-57, Fax: 011-23724183 Website: www.aicteernet.in

Phone: 011-23724151-57, Fax: 011-23724183 Website: www.aicteernet.in

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2009, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-2010.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

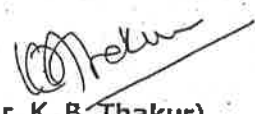
- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) **That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution**
- (f) **That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution**
- (g) **That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution**
- (h) **The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is**

reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31st August 2009 for the current year.**
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated, including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.

- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc..
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the institution shall provide the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.
 - a. Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
 - b. Resource room for visually impaired students.
 - c. Accessible Library
 - d. Counseling Centre for disabled students
 - e. Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
 - f. All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices
- 15 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 16 "That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP)** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management Vill-Uttar Dhauna, Tewariganj, Faizabad, Road, Lucknow-227 105(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. K. B. Thakur)
Director - (M&T)

Copy to:

- > **The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Officer Govt.**
Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
- > **The Principal Secretary,**
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.
- > **Director of Technical Education,**
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
- > **Registrar, Concerned University**
- > **Guard File, Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi.**



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

File No: 07/03/UP/MBA/2002/084

REVISED ORDER

Date: 31.07.2009

To

The Principal Secretary
Higher & Technical Education
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01.

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval / Increase in intake / Grant of additional course to Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management, Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP).

Sir,

This is in partial modification to the Council's earlier letter of May 2009, the revised status of the programme of the Institute, which is already on AICTE's official website on 15th June, 2009 follows:

S.No	Name of the course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake
I.	MBA-FT	90	120
	Total	90	120

Note: *The approval for increase in intake / additional course(s) / variation in intake is valid for two year from the date of issue of this letter for obtaining affiliation with concerned University and fulfilling concerned State Govt. requirements for admission.

"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging any form, in the light of direction of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval."

The additional intake is being granted based on the projection shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built-up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built up area should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that others terms & conditions mentioned in the earlier letter of May 2009 will remain same.

This approval is granted based on the Appraisal of the information by the Institution on infrastructural faculty and academic facilities created for the proposed course(s). Therefore the approval is subject to the verification of the claims made by the institution through an Expert Committee visit. In case the claims made by the institution are found to be false, the approval granted shall be liable to be withdrawn.

Yours Faithfully,

(Prof. Dev Vrat Singh)
Advisor- M&T-E&T

Copy to:

1. **The Director of Tech. Education,**
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024
2. **The Regional Officer,**
AICTE Northern Regional Officer
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. **The Director**
Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering & Management,
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226 020(UP).
4. **The Registrar - Concerned University**
5. **Guard File (M&T).**

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.NRO-2010-1-6383651

Date: 14 Jul' 2010

To,
The Principal Secretary
Deptt. Of Vocational & Technical Education,
12, Naveen Bhawan,
Sachivalaya,
Lucknow-226001

Sub: Approval for Integrated Campus from academic year 2010-11

Name of the Institute

**Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Group of
Professional Colleges
Village-Uttardhanuna, Pargana,
Tehsil-Lucknow,
Lucknow, (U. P.)
Integrated Campus**

Sir / Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F. No. 04/0007/2003-05/F-No. 37-3/Legal/2010 dated 06/02/2010 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time, and based on the recommendations of Regional Committee and Executive Committee / Council, I am directed to convey the approval to Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of Management and Computer Application, Tewariganj, Faziabad Road, Lucknow, (U. P.) for starting Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Group of Professional Colleges, Village-Uttardhauna, Pargana, Tehsil-Lucknow, (U. P.) Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of Management and Computer Application, Lucknow, (U. P.) to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2010 – 2011.

Sr. No.	Programme	Name of the Course	Level	Approved Intake for 2010 - 11
1.	Engineering & Technology	Civil Engineering	UG	90
		Computer Science & Engineering	UG	120
		Information Technology	UG	120
		Electrical/ Electrical & Electronics	UG	120
		Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG	120
		Mechanical Engineering	UG	120
		Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	UG	60

2.	Master in Computer Application	MCA	PG	90
3.	Management	PGDM	PG	60 ✓
		MBA	PG	120

Note:- The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective University and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission.

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the application society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at such time.

Note: The mandatory disclosure in format as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook is required to be hosted on the Institute website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE.

All Institutions shall fulfill the following general conditions:

1. The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. The admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities, including the availability / recruitment of the required faculty are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
3. The admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE and concerned affiliating university where ever applicable.
5. The management of the Institution shall not close the Institution or the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises / campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.


Shahid

9. The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course (s) in the same premises / campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
10. The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
11. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students / guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
12. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
13. The Director / Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
14. The technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
15. It shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
16. If a technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
17. All the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliating University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
18. A library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both national & international), E-subscription, etc. as per AICTE norms.
19. A computer center with adequate number of terminals, printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
20. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
21. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.

Salil

22. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
23. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
24. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
25. The institution shall provide barrier free environment and toilets for physically challenged persons.

The Management of the Institute shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and / or non adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually in correct information to it.


(Dr D K Paliwal)
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer ,
All India Council for Technical Education
Northern Regional Office,
Adj. Directorate of Technical Education,
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208002
2. The Director of Technical Education,
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Zoo Road, Vikas Nagar,
Kanpur
3. The Registrar,
G.B. Technical University,
IET Campus, Sitapur Road,
Lucknow.
- ✓ 4. **Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Group of Professional Colleges**
Village-Uttardhanuna, Pargana,
Tehsil-Lucknow,
Lucknow, (U. P.)
5. Prof. A. K. Mehrotra

6. Guard File (AICTE)

Salim
14/7/20W



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Northern/1-416083381/2011/EOA

Date: 01-09-2011

To,
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar pardesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2011-12.
Ref : Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-416083381
		Permanent Id	1-6383651
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12

Application Id: 1-416083381			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-416083381			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	90	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-416083381			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	0	60	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education,**
Uttar Pradesh



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

3. **The Registrar,**
Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh, 227105
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh, 226020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**





All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Northern/1-686268701/2012/EOA

Date: 10 May 2012

To,
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar pardesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-686268701
		Permanent Id	1-6383651
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,Uttar Pradesh,226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13



Application Id: 1-686268701			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	180	240	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-686268701			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	60	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-686268701			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	0	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow	0	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**
Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,227105
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,226020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Northern/1-1349296642/2013/EOA

Date: 19-Mar-2013

To,
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-1349296642
		Permanent Id	1-6383651
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14

Application Number: 1-1349296642*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 22 March 2013.

Printed By : AN3292141



Application Id: 1-1349296642			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	180	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-1349296642			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	240	240	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	180	180	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar	180	180	No	No	No

- Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**
Gautam Buddha University, Gautam Budh Nagar
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,227105
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,226020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Northern/1-2018378101/2014/EOA

Date: 04-Jun-2014

To,
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In supersession of the extension of approval issued for the academic year 2014-15 and in terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2018378101
		Permanent Id	1-6383651
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Application Number: 1-2018378101*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : AN3292141



Application Id: 1-2018378101			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	0	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	N



Application Id: 1-2018378101			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	240	240	NA	NA	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None	120	120	NA	NA	N
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	N

- Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals](http://www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals)

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,227105
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,226020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Northern/1-2453158279/2015/EOA

Date: 07-Apr-2015

To,
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2453158279
		Permanent Id	1-6383651
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Application Number: 1-2453158279*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:13 April 2015

Printed By : AN3292141



Application Id: 1-2453158279			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-2453158279			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	240	240	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Dr. Avinash S Pant
Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,227105
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,226020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Northern/1-2812864709/2016/EOA

Date: 05-Apr-2016

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2812864709
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Permanent Id	1-6383651
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION	Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW- 226020,LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,Uttar Pradesh,226020

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2812864709			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2015-16	Intake Approved for 2016-17	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical	18	18	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

TECHNOLOGY		DUALTE			University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	240	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Dr. Avinash S Pant
Vice - Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,227105
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,226020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

F.No. Northern/1-3324115076/2017/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2017

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-6383651	Application Id	1-3324115076
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-versa) Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3324115076			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical	18	18	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

TECHNOLOGY		DUALTE			University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	240	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that

SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education**,**
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar**,**
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh, 227105
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh, 226020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-3511095455/2018/EOA

Date: 30-Apr-2018

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-6383651	Application Id	1-3511095455
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	Change of Site Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration /Twining Program Approval Status*
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA

TECHNOLOGY			ENGG		Pradesh, Lucknow				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	30	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FT	None	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Of Technical Education**,
Uttar Pradesh
3. The Registrar**,
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. The Principal / Director,
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,227105

5. The Secretary / Chairman,
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020,
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW,
Uttar Pradesh,226020
6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This EOA Report is for Academic Year 2018-2019 with Status as "EOA Recommended by Council".
Please print this Report from the application which has Academic year as 2018-2019 and Status as "EOA Recommended by Council".

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-4265997025/2019/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2019

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-6383651	Application Id	1-4265997025
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 227105	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site/Location	No	Change of Site/Location Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Merger of Institution	No	Merger of Institution Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level	No	Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	30	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FT	None	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2019-20 without affecting the percentage reservations of SC/ST/OBC/General . However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education****, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Registrar****,
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
3. **The Principal / Director**,
Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Group Of Professional Colleges
Village - Uttardhauna, Pargana & Tehsil - Lucknow,
Lucknow, Lucknow,
Uttar Pradesh, 227105
4. **The Secretary / Chairman**,
Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute Of Management & Computer Application
B-48, Sector - C, Aliganj, Lucknow-226020.
Lucknow, Lucknow,
Uttar Pradesh, 226020
5. **The Regional Officer**,
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-7003688101/2020/EOA

Date: 13-Jun-2020

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4th February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-6383651	Application Id	1-7003688101
Name of the Institute	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
Institute Address	VILLAGE - UTTARDHAUNA, PARGANA & TEHSIL - LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, 227105	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institute Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	9	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	30	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	9	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical	Pending [§]

			University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	PGDM	None	Pending ^{\$}

^{\$} Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.
3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar**,
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL GROUP OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
Village - Uttardhauna, Pargana & Tehsil - Lucknow,
Lucknow,Lucknow,
Uttar Pradesh,227105**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020
LUCKNOW,LUCKNOW
Uttar Pradesh,226020**
5. **The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus**

Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.



APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-9321407105/2021/EOA

Date: 30-Jun-2021

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) (1st Amendment) Regulations, 2021 notified on 24th February 2021 and other notifications as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-6383651	Application Id	1-9321407105
Name of the Institution /University	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION
Institution /University Address	TEWARIGANJ, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226028	Society/Trust Address	B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020, LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW, Uttar Pradesh, 226020
Institution /University Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2020-21	Intake Approved for 2021-22	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	9	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	30	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	120	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	9	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	9**	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60 ^{##}	NA	NA

Approved New Course(s)

**Intake reduced due to the admissions less than or equal to 30% of the initial "Approved Intake" for the past 5 years consistently

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2021-22 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy ** to:

1. **The Director of Technical Education**, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar**,
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT
Tewariganj, Faizabad Road,
Lucknow, Lucknow,
Uttar Pradesh, 226028**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
B-48, SECTOR - C, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW-226020
LUCKNOW, LUCKNOW
Uttar Pradesh, 226020**
5. **The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Govt. Polytechnic Campus
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/> .

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow -226001, Uttar Pradesh



Chartered Accountants

☎ : 9415016092 & 9935 522266
✉ : Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

To

The Trustees,

**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT &
COMPUTER APPLICATION**

**Add: B -987, Sector-A, Mahanagar,
Lucknow-226006 U.P.**

**Subject : Intimation of UDIN for Audited Financial Statements of Shri Ramswaroop Memorial
Institute of Management & Computer Application for the year ended on 31st March 2021.**

Respected Sir,


This is to inform you that the UDIN for Audited Financial Statements of Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Application for the year ended on 31st March 2021 is mentioned below :

S No.	Particulars	UDIN & Date of Signing	UDIN Generation Date
1	Financial Statements	22405175ADBRUO1695 Dated 12/02/2022	18/02/2022

Request you to please share the UDIN generated along with the financial statements.

Thanking You

**For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountant
(FRN : 006527C)**


**(CA Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M. No. : 405175)**

Place : Lucknow

Date : 18/02/2022

SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.



213, Murlidharan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh

☎ : 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉ Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

Chartered Accountants

AUDITORS REPORT

We have audited the attached Balance sheet of the **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER APPLICATION**, Lucknow as at 31st March'2021 and also Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of the trust's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We report that:-

1. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Trust so far as appears from our examination of those books.
3. The Balance Sheet along with Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report is in the agreement with the books of account.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statements and read with the Accounting Policies and Notes Forming Part of Accounts give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

1. In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the State of Affairs of the Trust as at 31st March'2021.
2. In the case of Income & Expenditure Account, of the Surplus of the Trust for the year ended on 31st March'2021

For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountants
(FRN : 006527C) FRN
0065279
LUCKNOW

(CA Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M. No. : 405175)

Place: Lucknow
Date : 12-02/2022

SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murl Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow - 226001, Uttar Pradesh



Chartered Accountants

☎ : 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉ : Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT

1. (a) The Trust has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed Assets.

(b) All the assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and there is a regular program of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the trust and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

© During the year, the trust has not disposed off substantial part of fixed assets; therefore it has not affected going concern status of the trust.
2. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the trust and the nature of its activities with regard to purchases of fixed assets and with regard to fee collections and its applications. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in internal control.
3. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has not accepted any deposits from the public.
4. In our opinion, the trust has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of activities.
5. (a) According to the records of the trust, the trust is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education protection fund, employee's state insurance, income tax, GST, wealth tax, service tax, custom duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable to the trust.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of income tax, wealth tax, service tax, GST, custom duty, excise duty and cess were in arrears, as at 31.03.2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(c) According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no dues of GST, income tax, custom duty, wealth tax, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
6. The trust has no accumulated losses during the year. The trust has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.



SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow -226001, Uttar Pradesh



Chartered Accountants

☎ : 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉ : Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

7. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, bank or any other institutions.
8. According to the records of the trust, we are of the opinion that the trust has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of its assets.
9. In our opinion, the trust is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
10. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has not given guarantees for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
11. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has taken term loans from banks and the same has been applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
12. According to the information and explanations given to us on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the trust, we report that the no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment. No long-term funds have been used to finance short-term assets except permanent working capital.
13. According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the trust has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountants
(FRN : 006527C)


(CA Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M. No. : 405175)



Place: Lucknow
Date : 12/02/2022

FORM NO. 10B [See rule 17B]

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions



e-Filing Anywhere Anytime
Income Tax Department, Government of India

Acknowledgement Number -207642710150222

We have examined the balance sheet of SHRI RAMSWAROOP M I M C AAADTS5266R [name of the trust or institution] as at 31st March 2021 and the Profit and loss account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said Trust or institution

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the abovenamed Trust visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books, and proper Returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by us, subject to the comments given below: --

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named Trust as at 31st March 2021 and
- (ii) in the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit or loss of its accounting year ending on 31st March 2021

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Name VISHNU BHUSHAN SINGH

Membership Number 405175

Firm Registration Number 006527C

Date of Audit Report 15-Feb-2022

Place 49.36.208.211

Date 15-Feb-2022

UDIN:- 22405175A0BRGX2456

ANNEXURE

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1. Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year	₹ 30,96,14,525
2. Whether the Trust has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.	No, -
3. Amount of income accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust wholly for such purposes.	₹ 0
4. Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c) (Give details)	No

Sl. No.	Details	Amount
	No Records Added	

5. Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) ₹ 0
6. Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? If so, the details thereof Not Applicable, -
7. Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? If so, the details thereof No, -, -
8. Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-
- (a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or No, -, -
- (b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or No, -, -
- (c) has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof No, -, -

II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3)

1. Whether any part of the income or property of the Trust was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any No

Sl. No.	Amount	Rate of interest charged (%)	Nature of security, if any.	Remarks
		No Records Added		

2. Whether any land, building or other property of the Trust was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any No

Sl. No.	Details of property	Amount of rent or compensation charged
No Records Added		

3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details **Yes**

Sl. No.	Detail	Amount
1	RENT PAID TO SONALI AGARWAL	₹ 26,40,000
2	SALARY PAID TO N K AGARWAL	₹ 46,20,000
3	SALARY PAID TO SONALI AGARWAL	₹ 14,40,000
4	SALARY PAID TO SHANOLI AGARWAL	₹ 18,00,000
5	SALARY PAID TO PIYUSH AGARWAL	₹ 33,00,000
6	SALARY PAID TO PANKAJ AGARWAL	₹ 60,00,000
7	SALARY PAID TO POOJA AGARWAL	₹ 60,00,000
8	RENT PAID TO PIYUSH AGARWAL	₹ 2,40,000
9	SOFTWARE TEACHING EXPENSES PAID TO SRDT	₹ 48,36,122
10	SOFTWARE TEACHING EXPENSES PAID TO RED CANVASS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	₹ 15,30,000

4. Whether the services of the Trust were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any **No**

Sl. No.	Name of the Person	Amount of Remuneration/ Compensation	Remarks
No Records Added			

5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the Trust during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid **No**

Sl. No.	Name of the concern	Address of the concern	Where the concern is a company	Number of Equity Shares	Number of Preferential Shares	Number of Sweat Equity Shares	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount in col. 5 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year
---------	---------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------	---

Records
Added

Place

49.36.208.211

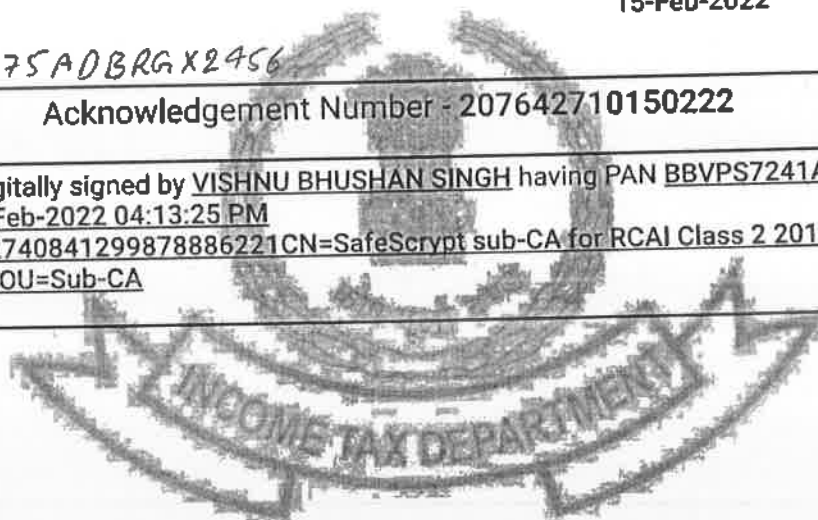
Date

15-Feb-2022

UDIN - 22405175ADBGRX2456

Acknowledgement Number - 207642710150222

This form has been digitally signed by VISHNU BHUSHAN SINGH having PAN BBVPS7241A from IP Address 49.36.208.211 on 15-Feb-2022 04:13:25 PM
Dsc Sl No and issuer 2740841299878886221CN=SafeScript sub-CA for RCAI Class 2 2014.C=IN,O=Sify Technologies Limited,OU=Sub-CA



SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006 , UTTAR PRADESH

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2021

			(Amount in Rupees)		
Liabilities	Sch	Amount	Assets	Sch	Amount
<u>Capital Fund</u> Capital Fund	S-A	71,43,36,766.63	<u>Fixed Assets</u> Building & Other Assets	S-E	56,70,25,808.36
<u>Loan Funds</u> Long Term Funds - Secured - Unsecured - Other Long Term Liability	S-B	16,20,255.70 48,20,303.00 6,39,45,050.00	<u>Investments</u> Investments	S-F	3,84,59,875.11
Short Term Funds	S-C	5,02,29,844.91			
<u>Current Liabilities & Provisions</u> Dry Creditors Other Liabilities	S-D	78,63,937.00 4,29,86,904.25	<u>Current Assets, Loans & Advances</u> Cash And Bank Balances Fees Receivables Loans and Advances	S-G S-H S-I	80,11,233.64 16,34,25,582.00 10,88,80,562.38
Total		88,58,03,061.49	Total		88,58,03,061.49

Note: Auditors report : As per our separate report of even date attached subject to Notes on Accounts attached

For SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

F.R.No.006527C

Vishnu Bhushan Singh
Partner (M No 405175)

Place : Lucknow

Date : 12-02-2022



For SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF
MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary

Secretary

SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW -226006, UTTAR PRADESH.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE A/C FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON 31 MARCH, 2021

Expenditure		Amount(Rs.)	Income	Amount(Rs.)
Expenditure			Operating Income	
Advertisement		14,93,409.00	Fees Receipt	35,79,14,257.00
Audit Fees		1,18,000.00		
Admission & Promotional Expenses		80,000.00		
Books & Periodicals		4,00,236.00		
Bank and Finance Charges			Other Income	
- Bank Charges	3,45,256.74		Interest From FDR	28,20,382.00
- Interest on Car Loan	1,75,662.40		Micellaneous Receipt	2,24,344.97
- Interest on OD	60,56,830.00			
- Interest on Unsecured Loan	3,23,732.00	69,01,481.14		
Conference Expenses		2,95,321.00		
Consultancy Expenses		5,00,000.00		
Consumables a/c		6,28,563.00		
Donation		2,60,000.00		
Depreciation		4,73,50,795.00		
Electricity Charges		83,55,753.00		
Examination Charges		69,724.00		
Insurance & Taxes		19,165.00		
Festival Celebration Expenses		5,76,720.00		
Garbage & Waste Expenses		1,50,000.00		
Generator Running & Maintenance Expenses		17,81,100.00		
Hostel Expenses		11,75,846.00		
House Keeping Expenses		34,48,618.00		
Membership Expenses		86,600.00		
Misc. Expenses		3,82,821.97		
Office Expenses		8,21,627.14		
Placement Expenses		14,07,838.00		
Postage, Telegram & Courier Expenses		88,646.00		
Printing & Stationery		46,19,597.00		
Professional Charges		13,73,100.00		
Registration Expenses		6,58,800.00		
Rent a/c		33,12,000.00		
Repairs & Maintenance Charges				
- Building	70,95,805.00			
- Furniture	98,32,270.00			
- Ground & Campus	2,96,17,350.00			
- Computer	6,82,707.00			
- Others	22,57,391.00	4,94,85,523.00		
Research & Development Expenses		47,278.00		
RPFC Demand Charges		2,48,466.00		
Security Guard Expenses		53,93,922.00		
Scholarship & Concession		2,03,92,118.00		
Software Teaching Expenses		63,66,122.00		
Salary & allowances Expenses		12,61,18,535.58		
Sports Expenses		1,52,379.00		
Student Activities & Welfare		11,79,328.00		
TDS Interest & Penalty		2,34,900.00		
Telephone & Internet Expenses		24,85,375.00		
Temple Expenses		53,764.00		
Travelling & Conveyance Exp.		3,83,529.00		
Tax Paid Under Vivad Scheme		7,36,102.00		
Vehicle Running & Maint. Exp.		9,53,207.20		
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		6,03,72,673.94		
Total		36,09,58,983.97	Total	36,09,58,983.97

Note: Auditors report : As per our separate report of even date attached subject to Notes on Accounts attached

For SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

F.R.No.006527C

Visanu Bhushan Singh
Partner (M No 405175)
Place : Lucknow
Date : 12-02-2022

For SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF
MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary

Secretary

SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

Schedules for the year ended on 31-03-2021

		(Amount in Rupees)
Particulars	S-A	2020-21
Capital Fund		
Opening Balance		65,36,62,051.69
Add : Addition during the year :		
(i) Addition/ (Deletion) in Benevolent & Arpan Fund	3,02,041.00	
(ii) Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year	6,03,72,673.94	6,06,74,714.94
Closing Balance		71,43,36,766.63
Total		71,43,36,766.63
Long Term Funds	S-B	
Secured Loan		
- ICIC Car Loan		16,20,255.70
Unsecured Loan		48,20,303.00
Other Long Term Liability		
- Caution Money Refundable		6,39,45,050.00
Total		7,03,85,608.70
Short Term Funds	S-C	
Bank OD- BOI- 680425100230144		5,02,29,844.91
Total		5,02,29,844.91
Other Liabilities	S-D	
Duties & Taxes		
- TDS Payable	16,76,257.00	
- ESI Payable	1,80,289.00	
- EPF Payable	6,09,972.00	24,66,518.00
Audit Fees Payable		1,88,000.00
Examination Fee Payable		65,32,728.25
Sundry Payable		61,78,179.00
Salary Payable		2,76,21,479.00
Total		4,29,86,904.25
Investments	S-F	
Fixed Deposits		3,84,59,875.11
Total		3,84,59,875.11
Cash & Bank Balances	S-G	
Cash in Hand	3,50,020.00	3,50,020.00
Bank Balances		
- Bank of India -680420110000495	27,415.19	
- Bank of India -680420100100001	1,19,084.99	
- Bank of India -680420100100015	64,79,224.62	
- Bank of India -680420100100559	1,28,777.21	
- Bank of India -680420110000073	84,309.23	
- ICICI Bank - 032501001680	8,09,241.20	
- Joint Scholarship - 680420110000105	13,161.20	76,61,213.64
Total		80,11,233.64



For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary

**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER
APPLICATION**

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006 , UTTAR PRADESH

Schedules for the year ended on 31-03-2021

<u>Fees Receivable</u>	S-II	
Fees Receivable		16,34,25,582.00
Total		16,34,25,582.00
<u>Loans & Advances</u>	S-I	
Advance to Suppliers		1,47,94,018.00
Advance to Staff		20,79,096.00
Advances to Inter Unit Concern - SRMPS	<u>5,88,96,623.50</u>	<u>5,88,96,623.50</u>
Advance for Land		2,22,10,317.88
Advance to students for event		5,28,026.00
Security Deposit		77,62,034.00
TDS & TCS Recivable		25,72,602.00
TDS Excess Deposit		10,000.00
TDS Recoverable from Party		27,845.00
Total		10,88,80,562.38

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary



SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

FIXED ASSETS

S-E

Asset Group	Rate	Gross Block				Accumulated Depreciation		Net WDV	
		Opening Balance as on 01.04.2020	Additions Before 30.09.2020	Additions After 30.09.2020	Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2021	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2020	For the Year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2021
Land	0%	80,55,350.00	-	-	-	80,55,350.00	-	-	80,55,350.00
Building	10%	66,97,00,000.00	-	-	-	66,97,00,000.00	42,26,63,811.00	2,47,03,619.00	22,23,32,570.00
Books	40%	2,41,00,941.85	7,700.00	13,946.00	-	2,41,22,587.85	2,11,44,198.60	11,88,567.00	17,89,822.25
Computers	40%	5,96,21,302.67	13,63,517.00	2,39,000.00	-	6,12,23,819.67	5,72,28,380.40	15,50,376.00	24,45,063.27
Plant & Machinery	15%	15,07,14,465.70	7,70,368.00	23,19,356.00	-	15,38,04,189.70	10,52,73,242.16	71,05,690.00	4,14,25,257.54
Furniture & Fixtures	10%	16,09,19,675.50	1,50,00,412.00	75,53,974.00	-	18,34,74,061.50	8,02,15,445.55	99,48,163.00	9,33,10,452.95
Vehicle	15%	5,68,79,297.51	20,64,232.00	-	15,37,027.00	5,74,06,502.51	3,83,77,304.76	28,54,380.00	1,61,74,817.75
Building Under Construction		15,23,81,737.60	2,08,02,330.00	83,08,407.00	-	18,14,92,474.60	-	-	18,14,92,474.60
Vehicle Not Put to Use		20,64,232.00	-	-	20,64,232.00	-	-	-	-
Total		1,28,44,37,002.83	4,00,08,559.00	1,84,34,683.00	36,01,259.00	1,33,92,78,985.83	72,49,02,382.47	4,73,50,795.00	77,22,53,177.47
									55,74,70,388.36

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of Management And Computer Application

Secretary



SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

19-20

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg
Lucknow - 226001, Uttar Pradesh



Chartered Accountants

☎: 0522- 2287481 & 4072407
☎: 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉: Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

AUDITORS REPORT

We have audited the attached Balance sheet of the SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER APPLICATION, Lucknow as at 31st March'2020 and also Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of the trust's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

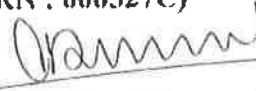
We report that:-

1. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Trust so far as appears from our examination of those books.
3. The Balance Sheet along with Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report is in the agreement with the books of account.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statements and read with the Accounting Policies and Notes Forming Part of Accounts give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

1. In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Trust as at 31st March'2020.
2. In the case of Income & Expenditure Account, of the surplus of the Trust for the year ended on 31st March'2020

For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountants
(FRN : 006527C)


(CA Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M. No. : 405175)
UDIN : 21405175AAAAAY8366



Place: Lucknow
Date : 23/12/2020

SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow - 226001, Uttar Pradesh



Chartered Accountants

☎: 0522- 2287481 & 4072407
☎: 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉: Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT

1. (a) The Trust has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed Assets.

(b) All the assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and there is a regular program of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the trust and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

- © During the year, the trust has not disposed off substantial part of fixed assets; therefore it has not affected going concern status of the trust.
2. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the trust and the nature of its activities with regard to purchases of fixed assets and with regard to fee collections and its applications. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in internal control.
3. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has not accepted any deposits from the public.
4. In our opinion, the trust has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of activities.
5. (a) According to the records of the trust, the trust is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education protection fund, employee's state insurance, income tax, GST, wealth tax, service tax, custom duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable to the trust.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of income tax, wealth tax, service tax, GST, custom duty, excise duty and cess were in arrears, as at 31.03.2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(c) According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no dues of GST, income tax, custom duty, wealth tax, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
6. The trust has no accumulated losses during the year. The trust has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.



SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow -226001, Uttar Pradesh



Chartered Accountants


☎: 0522- 2287481 & 4072407

☎: 9415016092 & 9935522266

✉: Email: speolucknow@gmail.com

7. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, bank or any other institutions.
8. According to the records of the trust, we are of the opinion that the trust has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of its assets.
9. In our opinion, the trust is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
10. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has not given guarantees for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
11. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the trust has taken term loans from banks and the same has been applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
12. According to the information and explanations given to us on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the trust, we report that the no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment. No long-term funds have been used to finance short-term assets except permanent working capital.
13. According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the trust has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountants
(FRN : 006527C)


(CA Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M. No. : 405175)
UDIN : 21405175AAAAAY8366

Place: Lucknow
Date : 23/12/2020

SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg
Lucknow -226001, Uttar Pradesh



Chartered Accountants

☎: 0522- 2287481 & 4072407
☎: 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉: Email: speolucknow@gmail.com

FORM NO. 10B

[See rule 17B]

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION PAN AADTS5266R as at 31/03/2020 and the Profit and loss account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said Trust or institution. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the above named trust visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books, and proper Returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by us, subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at 31/03/2020
- (ii) the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit of its accounting year ending on 31/03/2020

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

for SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO
Chartered Accountants


VISHNU BHUSHAN SINGH
(PARTNER)

M. No. : 405175
FRN : 006527C

213, MURLI BHAWAN, 10 A ASHOK MARG,
LUCKNOW-226001 UTTAR PRADESH
UDIN : 21405175AAAAAZ1964

Date : 13/01/2021
Place : LUCKNOW



SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow - 226001, Uttar Pradesh



☎: 0522- 2287481 & 4072407
✉: 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉: Email: speolucknow@gmail.com

Chartered Accountants

ANNEXURE STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year	456408477
2.	Whether the trust has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1)? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year	No
3.	Amount of income Accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust wholly for such purposes.	No
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c) (Give details)	No
	<i>Details</i>	<i>Amount</i>
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	0
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? If so, the details thereof	No
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? If so, the details thereof	No
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
	(a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	No
	(b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	No
	(c) has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof	No



SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow -226001, Uttar Pradesh

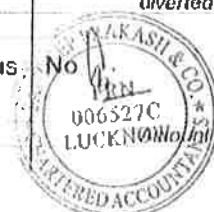


☎: 0522- 2287481 & 4072407
✆: 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉: Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

Chartered Accountants

II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3)

1.	Whether any part of the income or property of the trust was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details</th> <th>Amount</th> <th>Rate of Interest Charged</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> </table>	Details	Amount	Rate of Interest Charged				Nature of Security, if any
Details	Amount	Rate of Interest Charged						
2.	Whether any land, building or other property of the trust was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details of Property</th> <th>Amount of rent or compensation charged</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>	Details of Property	Amount of rent or compensation charged					
Details of Property	Amount of rent or compensation charged							
3.	Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>	Details	Amount					
Details	Amount							
4.	Whether the services of the trust were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details</th> <th>Amount of Remuneration/ Compensation</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>	Details	Amount of Remuneration/ Compensation					
Details	Amount of Remuneration/ Compensation							
5.	Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details</th> <th>Amount of Consideration Paid</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>	Details	Amount of Consideration Paid					
Details	Amount of Consideration Paid							
6.	Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details</th> <th>Amount of Consideration Received</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>	Details	Amount of Consideration Received					
Details	Amount of Consideration Received							
7.	Whether any income or property of the trust was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details</th> <th>Income or value of property diverted</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>	Details	Income or value of property diverted					
Details	Income or value of property diverted							
8.	Whether the income or property of the trust was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details	No						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Details</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Details						
Details								



SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow - 226001, Uttar Pradesh



☎ : 0522- 2287481 & 4072407
☎ : 9415016092 & 9935522266
✉ : Email: spcolucknow@gmail.com

Chartered Accountants

III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST

Sl. No.	Name and address of the concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount in col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year-say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total			Nil	Nil	

for SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.
Chartered Accountants



VISHNU BHUSHAN SINGH
(PARTNER)

M. No. : 405175
FRN : 006527C

213, MURLI BHAWAN, 10 A ASHOK MARG, LUCKNOW-226001
UTTAR PRADESH
UDIN : 21405175AAAAAZ1964

Date : 13/01/2021
Place : LUCKNOW

SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006 , UTTAR PRADESH

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2020

(Amount in Rupees)

Liabilities	Sch	Amount	Assets	Sch	Amount
Capital Fund			Fixed Assets		
Capital Fund	S-A	65,36,62,051.69	Building & Other Assets	S-E	55,95,34,620.36
Loan Funds			Investments		
Long Term Funds	S-B		Investments	S-F	3,59,59,348.08
- Secured		26,64,873.30			
- Unsecured		56,11,011.00			
- Other Long Term Liability		6,40,98,050.00			
Short Term Funds	S-C	5,05,64,386.53			
Current Liabilities & Provisions			Current Assets, Loans & Advances		
Sundry Creditors		2,09,52,413.00	Cash And Bank Balances	S-G	10,44,902.84
Other Liabilities	S-D	4,02,65,584.26	Fees Receivables	S-H	14,85,72,040.00
			Loans and Advances	S-I	9,27,07,458.50
Total		83,78,18,369.78	Total		83,78,18,369.78

Note: Auditors report : As per our separate report of even date attached subject to Notes on Accounts attached

For SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

F.R.No.006527C



Vishnu Bhushan Singh

Partner (M No 405175)

Place : Lucknow

Date : 23/12/2020

For SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF
MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary

SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW -226006, UTTAR PRADESH.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE A/C FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON 31 MARCH, 2020

Expenditure		Amount(Rs.)	Income	Amount(Rs.)
Expenditure			Operating Income	
Advertisement		25,73,810.00	Application Fee	19,59,000.00
Admission & Promotional Expenses		8,00,000.00	Bus Service Fee	1,08,73,000.00
Books & Periodicals		9,54,696.00	Development Fee	29,27,606.00
Bank and Finance Charges			Hostel Fee	4,86,22,300.00
- Bank Charges	3,92,751.57		Tuition Fees	35,49,79,883.00
- Interest on Car Loan	2,55,817.80		Other Fee & Services	3,16,02,290.00
- Interest on OD	69,32,531.00			
- Interest on Unsecured Loan	2,96,970.00	78,78,070.37	Other Income	
Bus Charges Paid		1,00,00,000.00	Interest From FDR	27,06,663.00
Conference Expenses		13,00,600.00	Micellaneous Receipt	15,48,033.28
Consultancy Expenses		86,36,090.00	Sponsorship Income	3,13,700.00
Consumables a/c		55,06,114.00	Interest on IT Refund	45,887.00
Pathshala Expenses		10,09,600.00	Grant From UPTU	8,30,115.00
Donation		11,14,100.00		
Depreciation		5,09,13,939.00		
Electricity Charges		1,42,24,654.00		
Fees & Taxes		15,71,543.00		
Festival Celebration Expenses		20,26,886.00		
Garbage & Waste Expenses		9,54,000.00		
Generator Running & Maintenance Expenses		31,27,587.00		
Hostel Expenses		3,04,21,948.00		
House Keeping Expenses		68,40,984.00		
Industrial Visit		29,48,240.00		
Insurance		8,31,948.00		
Membership Expenses		1,17,700.00		
Misc. Expenses		1,05,584.00		
Office Expenses		11,41,626.00		
Photography College Expenses		1,74,247.00		
Placement Expenses		42,28,973.00		
Postage, Telegram & Courier Expenses		16,70,278.00		
Printing & Stationery		1,10,60,601.00		
Registration Expenses		12,59,399.00		
Rent a/c		26,46,000.00		
Repairs & Maintenance Charges				
- Building	56,18,172.00			
- Furniture	62,29,555.00			
- Ground & Campus	1,92,09,553.00			
- Computer	23,51,118.00			
- Others	55,09,503.00	3,89,17,901.00		
Research & Development Expenses		12,20,485.00		
Security Guard Expenses		60,83,896.00		
Software Teaching Expenses		94,95,295.00		
Salary & allowances Expenses		18,83,35,548.00		
Sports Expenses		18,19,996.00		
Student Activities & Welfare		72,44,578.00		
TDS Interest & Penalty		6,66,268.00		
Telephone & Internet Expenses		63,76,921.00		
Temple Expenses		20,85,670.00		
Travelling & Conveyance Exp.		35,20,503.00		
Uniform & Bag Expenses		16,31,625.00		
Vehicle Running & Maint. Exp.		17,66,819.00		
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		1,12,03,754.91		
Total		45,64,08,477.28	Total	45,64,08,477.28

Note: Auditors report : As per our separate report of even date attached subject to Notes on Accounts attached

For SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

F.R.No.006527C

Vishnu Bhushan Singh

Partner (M No 403175)

Place : Lucknow

Date : 23/12/2020

For SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF
MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary

Secretary

**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER
APPLICATION**

D -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

Schedules for the year ended on 31-03-2020

		(Amount in Rupees)
Particulars		2019-20
Capital Fund	S-A	
Opening Balance		64,28,02,946.78
Add : Addition during the year :		
(i) Addition/ (Deletion) in Benevolent & Arpan Fund	-3,44,650.00	
(ii) Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year	1,12,03,754.91	1,08,59,104.91
Closing Balance		65,36,62,051.69
Total		65,36,62,051.69
Long Term Funds	S-B	
Secured Loan		
- ICIC Car Loan		26,64,873.30
Unsecured Loan		56,11,011.00
Other Long Term Liability		
- Caution Money Refundable		6,40,98,050.00
Total		7,23,73,934.30
Short Term Funds	S-C	
Bank OD- BOI- 680425100230144		5,05,64,386.53
Total		5,05,64,386.53
Other Liabilities	S-D	
Duties & Taxes		
- TDS Payable	32,13,676.00	
- ESI Payable	2,40,856.00	
- EPF Payable	10,06,801.00	44,61,333.00
Audit Fees Payable		3,88,000.00
Bank of India -680420100100015		74,343.49
Examination Fee Payable		80,06,728.25
Electricity Charges Payable		9,25,000.00
Salary Payable		2,06,43,700.52
Sundry Liabilities		57,66,479.00
Total		4,02,65,584.26
Investments	S-F	
Fixed Deposits		2,40,63,698.18
Interest Accrued on FDR		1,18,95,649.90
Total		3,59,59,348.08
Cash & Bank Balances	S-G	
Cash in Hand	49,143.00	49,143.00
Bank Balances		
- Bank of India -680420110000495	27,415.19	
- Bank of India -680420100100001	66,492.25	
- Bank of India -680420100100559	19,816.25	
- Bank of India -680420110000073	59,471.49	
- ICICI Bank - 032501001680	8,09,241.20	
- Joint Scholarship - 680420110000105	13323.46	9,95,759.84
Total		10,44,902.84



**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER
APPLICATION**

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

Schedules for the year ended on 31-03-2020

<u>Fees Receivable</u>	S-II	
Fees Receivable		14,85,72,040.00
Total		14,85,72,040.00
<u>Loans & Advances</u>	S-I	
Advance to Suppliers		1,12,58,762.00
Advance to Staff		16,41,374.00
Advances to Inter Unit Concern - SRMPS	<u>5,88,96,623.50</u>	5,88,96,623.50
Advance for Land		1,20,00,000.00
ERP Advance to students		7,58,128.00
Security Deposit		57,62,034.00
TDS & TCS Recivable		23,80,951.00
TDS Recoverable from Party		9,586.00
Total		9,27,07,458.50

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary



SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006 , UTTAR PRADESH

ANNEXURE-1

**Amount of Income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year.
Financial Year 2019-20**

Income or funds received as per Income & Expenditure Account		45,64,08,477.28
Total Income or Funds received during the year		45,64,08,477.28
85% of the total income or fund received during the year		38,79,47,205.69
Funds utilised for the charitable purpose :		
(a) Revenue expenditure made during the year for the object of the society excluding Depreciation	39,42,90,783.37	
(b) Capital expenditure during the year for the object of society		
Addition in Fixed Assets	6,72,17,243.00	
Funds utilised for the charitable purpose		46,15,08,026.37
(Excess) / Short Utilisation of Funds		-7,35,60,820.68
Amount of Income to be exercised option as per Explanation (2) below Section 11(1)		NIL

NOTE :

- 1 Society has utilised 101.12 % of funds during the year.
- 2 Society is registered u/s 12A of Income Tax Act vide letter no.58-59(127) 98-99 Dated 15.04.1999(Copy enclosed)

For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountants
F.R.NO. 006527C

(Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M.NO. 405175)



**For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application**

Secretary

Place : Lucknow

Date : 23/12/2020

SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

FIXED ASSETS

S-E

Asset Group	Rate	Gross Block				Accumulated Depreciation		Net WDV	
		Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions Before 30.09.2019	Additions After 30.09.2019	Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	For the Year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	as on 31.03.2019
Land	0%	80,55,350.00			-	80,55,350.00	-	80,55,350.00	80,55,350.00
Building	10%	66,97,00,000.00			-	66,97,00,000.00	2,74,48,466.00	24,70,56,189.00	27,44,84,655.00
Books	40%	2,39,76,363.85	25,159.00	99,419.00	-	2,41,00,941.85	19,38,022.00	29,56,743.25	47,70,187.25
Computers	40%	5,79,90,183.67	16,31,119.00		-	5,96,21,302.67	15,95,281.00	5,72,28,380.40	23,57,084.27
Plant & Machinery	15%	14,58,28,900.70	35,19,177.00	13,66,388.00	-	15,07,14,465.70	78,98,476.00	10,52,73,242.16	4,84,54,134.54
Furniture & Fixtures	10%	15,52,31,392.50	47,02,519.00	9,85,764.00	-	16,09,19,675.50	89,12,372.00	8,02,15,445.55	8,39,28,318.95
Vehicle	15%	5,36,51,305.51	15,98,992.00	16,29,000.00	-	5,68,79,297.51	31,21,322.00	3,83,77,304.76	1,83,95,322.75
Building Under Construction		10,27,86,263.60	2,09,04,291.00	2,86,91,183.00	-	15,23,81,737.60	-	15,23,81,737.60	10,27,86,263.60
Vehicle Not Put to Use		-	-	20,64,232.00	-	20,64,232.00	-	20,64,232.00	-
Total		1,21,72,19,759.83	3,73,81,257.00	3,48,35,986.00	-	1,28,44,37,002.83	5,09,13,939.00	72,49,02,382.47	54,32,51,316.36



For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of Management And Computer Application
Secretary

SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

213, Murli Bhawan, 10-A, Ashok Marg,
Lucknow -226001
☎: 0522 2287481 & 4072407
✆: 9415016092 & 9935522266
Email: -spcolucknow@gmail.com

FORM NO. 10B

[See rule 17B]

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION PAN AADTS5266R as at 31/03/2019 and the Profit and loss account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said Trust or institution. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the above named trust visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books, and proper Returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by us, subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at 31/03/2019
- (ii) the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit of its accounting year ending on 31/03/2019

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

for **SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO**
Chartered Accountants

Vishnu Bhushan Singh
VISHNU BHUSHAN SINGH
(PARTNER)
M. No. : 405175
FRN : 006527C

213, MURLI BHAWAN, 10 A ASHOK MARG,
LUCKNOW-226001 UTTAR PRADESH
UDIN : 19405175AAAAJK3881

Date : 25/10/2019
Place : LUCKNOW

ANNEXURE
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS
I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year	426183906
2.	Whether the trust has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1)? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year	No
3.	Amount of income Accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust wholly for such purposes.	No
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c) (Give details)	No
	Details	Amount
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	0
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? If so, the details thereof	No
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? If so, the details thereof	No
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
	(a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	No
	(b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	No
	(c) has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof	No

02

II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3)

1.	Whether any part of the income or property of the trust was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th> <th>Amount</th> <th>Rate of Interest Charged</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details	Amount	Rate of Interest Charged										Nature of Security, if any
Details	Amount	Rate of Interest Charged												
2.	Whether any land, building or other property of the trust was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details of Property</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details of Property				Amount of rent or compensation charged								
Details of Property														
3.	Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details				Amount								
Details														
4.	Whether the services of the trust were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details				Amount of Remuneration/ Compensation								
Details														
5.	Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details				Amount of Consideration Paid								
Details														
6.	Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details				Amount of Consideration Received								
Details														
7.	Whether any income or property of the trust was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details				Income or value of property diverted								
Details														
8.	Whether the income or property of the trust was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details	No												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Details				Amount								
Details														

Oh

III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST

Sl. No.	Name and address of the concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount in col 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year-say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total			Nil	Nil	

for SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO
Chartered Accountants


VISHNU BHUSHAN SINGH
(PARTNER)

M. No. : 405175
FRN : 006527C

213, MURLI BHAWAN, 10 A ASHOK MARG, LUCKNOW-226001
UTTAR PRADESH
UDIN : 19405175AAAAJK3881

Date : 25/10/2019
Place : LUCKNOW

AUDITORS REPORT

We have audited the attached Balance sheet of the **SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION** Lucknow as at 31st March 2019 and also Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of the society's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

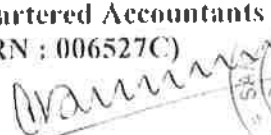
We report that:-

1. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Society so far as appears from our examination of those books.
3. The Balance Sheet along with Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report is in the agreement with the books of account.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statements and read with the Accounting Policies and Notes Forming Part of Accounts give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

1. In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Society as at 31st March 2019.
2. In the case of Income & Expenditure Account, of the surplus of the society for the year ended on 31st March 2019

For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountants
(FRN : 006527C)


(CA Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M. No. : 405175)
UDIN : 19405175AAAAJB3170

Place: Lucknow
Date : 26/09/2019

SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2019

			(Amount in Rupees)		
Liabilities	Sch	Amount	Assets	Sch	Amount
<u>Capital Fund</u>			<u>Fixed Assets</u>		
Capital Fund	S-A	642,802,946.78	Building & Other Assets	S-E	543,231,316.36
<u>Loan Funds</u>			<u>Investments</u>		
Long Term Funds	S-B		Investments	S-F	33,519,934.08
- Secured		3,629,335.50			
- Unsecured		5,543,740.00			
Short Term Funds	S-C	49,598,200.97			
<u>Current Liabilities & Provisions</u>			<u>Current Assets, Loans & Advances</u>		
Sundry Creditors		21,053,534.00	Cash And Bank Balances	S-G	17,808,416.23
Other Liabilities	S-D	127,100,924.25	Fees Receivables	S-H	158,181,576.00
			Loans and Advances	S-I	96,987,438.83
Total		849,728,681.50	Total		849,728,681.50

Note: Auditors report : As per our separate report of even date attached subject to Notes on Accounts attached

For SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

F.R.No.006527C

Vishnu Bhushan Singh

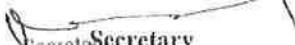
Partner (M No 405175)

Place : Lucknow

Date : 26/09/2019

**For SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF
MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION**

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application


Secretary

SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW -226006, UTTAR PRADESH.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE A/C FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON 31 MARCH, 2019

Expenditure		Amount(Rs.)	Income	Amount(Rs.)
Expenditure			Operating Income	
Advertisement		2,231,250.00	Application Fee	2,123,000.00
Books & Periodicals		5,435,742.00	Bus Service Fee	13,630,000.00
Bank and Finance Charges			Development Fee	2,861,641.00
- Bank Charges	282,485.56		Examination Fees	30,350,000.00
- Interest on Car Loan	329,823.00		Hostel Fee	50,007,900.00
- Interest on OD	7,312,735.00		Tuition Fees	360,630,288.00
- Interest on Term Loan	534,611.00		Other Fee & Services	21,183,906.00
- Interest on Unsecured Loan	333,288.00	8,792,942.56		
Bus Charges Paid		12,566,597.00	Other Income	
Conference Expenses		831,946.00	Interest From FDR	2,654,083.00
Consultancy Expenses		3,117,600.00	Miscellaneous Receipt	308,536.00
Consumables a/c		7,108,876.00	Sponsorship Income	339,600.00
Commission Paid		7,200.00		
Donation		51,000.00		
Depreciation		56,215,919.00		
Electricity Charges		13,628,905.00		
Fees & Taxes		3,844.00		
Festival Celebration Expenses		1,836,386.00		
Garbage & Waste Expenses		12,250.00		
Generator Running & Maintenance Expenses		3,248,189.00		
Hostel Expenses		29,567,469.00		
House Keeping Expenses		6,840,984.00		
Industrial Visit		1,710,000.00		
Insurance		545,938.00		
Membership Expenses		32,450.00		
Misc. Expenses		168,804.00		
Office Expenses		4,280,443.00		
Photography College Expenses		91,066.00		
Placement Expenses		1,408,394.00		
Postage, Telegram & Courier Expenses		496,792.00		
Printing & Stationery		7,619,134.00		
Registration Expenses		409,440.00		
Rent a/c		3,144,000.00		
Repairs & Maintenance Charges				
- Building	15560180			
- Furniture	10113782			
- Ground & Campus	15441239			
Computer	1262378			
Others	799023	43,176,602.00		
Research & Development Expenses		35,850.00		
Security Guard Expenses		5,989,521.00		
Software Teaching Expenses		9,690,457.00		
Salary & allowances Expenses		182736462.00		
Sports Expenses		312,116.00		
Student Activities & Welfare		7,261,695.00		
TDS Demand Deposited		2,474,789.00		
Telephone & Mobile Expenses		6,019,218.00		
Temple Expenses		1,618,420.00		
Travelling & Conveyance Exp.		3,903,796.00		
Uniform & Bag Expenses		1,672,382.00		
Vehicle Running & Maint. Exp.		3,993,002.00		
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		43,801,083.44		
Total		484,088,954.00	Total	484,088,954.00

Note: Auditors report : As per our separate report of even date attached subject to Notes on Accounts attached

For SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

F.R.No.006527C

Vishnu Bhushan Singh

Partner (M No 405175)

Place : Lucknow

Date : 26/09/2019

For SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF
MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary

Secretary

**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER
APPLICATION**

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006 , UTTAR PRADESH

Schedules for the year ended on 31-03-2019

		(Amount in Rupees)
Particulars		2018-19
Capital Fund	S-A	
Opening Balance		598,932,523.34
Add : Addition during the year :		
(i) Addition in Benevolent & Arpan Fund	69,340.00	
(ii) Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year ,	43,801,083.44	43,870,423.44
Closing Balance		642,802,946.78
Total		642,802,946.78
Long Term Funds	S-B	
Secured Loan		
- ICIC Car Loan		3,629,335.50
Unsecured Loan		5,543,740.00
Total		9,173,075.50
Short Term Funds	S-C	
Bank OD- BOI- 680425100230144		49,598,200.97
Total		49,598,200.97
Other Liabilities	S-D	
Duties & Taxes		
- TDS Payable	4,531,734.00	
- ESI Payable	266,833.00	
- EPF Payable	507,146.00	5,305,713.00
Audit Fees Payable		280,000.00
Examination Fee Payable		10,496,260.25
Caution Money Refundable		73,813,050.00
Rent Payable		540,000.00
Registration Fee Refundable		2,600,000.00
Salary Payable		28,299,422.00
Sundry Liabilities		5,766,479.00
Total		127,100,924.25
Investments	S-E	
Fixed Deposits		24,063,698.18
Interest Accrued on FDR		9,456,235.90
Total		33,519,934.08
Cash & Bank Balances	S-G	
Cash in Hand	229,120.00	229,120.00
Bank Balances		
- Bank of India -680420110000495	27415.19	
- Bank of India -680420100100001	69914.39	
- Bank of India -680420100100015	17211969.65	
- Bank of India -680420100100559	30745.29	
- Bank of India -680420110000073	56871.01	
- ICICI Bank - 032501001680	168408.2	
- Joint Scholarship - 680420110000105	13972.5	17,579,296.23
Total		17,808,416.23

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary



**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER
APPLICATION**

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

Schedules for the year ended on 31-03-2019

<u>Fees Receivable</u>	S-II	
Fees Receivable		158,181,576.00
Total		158,181,576.00

<u>Loans & Advances</u>	S-I	
Advance to Suppliers		11,395,153.00
Advance to Staff		1,690,372.00
Advances to Inter Unit Concern		
- SRMPS	58,896,623.50	
- SRMCT	<u>2,814,881.33</u>	61,711,504.83
Advance for Land		14,960,000.00
ERP Advance to students		768,851.00
Security Deposit		3,762,034.00
TDS & TCS Receivable		2,689,938.00
TDS Recoverable from Party		9,586.00
Total		96,987,438.83

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Secretary



SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION

B -987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006 , UTTAR PRADESH

ANNEXURE-1

**Amount of Income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year.
Financial Year 2018-19**

Income or funds received as per Income & Expenditure Account		484,088,954.00
Total Income or Funds received during the year		<u>484,088,954.00</u>
85% of the total income or fund received during the year		411,475,610.90
<u>Funds utilised for the charitable purpose :</u>		
(a) Revenue expenditure made during the year for the object of the society excluding Depreciation	384,071,951.56	
(b) Capital expenditure during the year for the object of society		
Addition in Fixed Assets	<u>42,111,954.00</u>	
Funds utilised for the charitable purpose		<u>426,183,905.56</u>
(Excess) / Short Utilisation of Funds		<u>-14,708,294.66</u>
Amount of Income to be exercised option as per Explanation (2) below Section 11(1)		<u>NIL</u>

NOTE :

- 1 Society has utilised 88.17 % of funds during the year.
- 2 Society is registered u/s 12A of Income Tax Act vide letter no.58-59(127) 98-99 Dated 15.04.1999(Copy enclosed)

**For Sandeep Prakash & Co.
Chartered Accountants
F.R.NO. 0065270**


**(Vishnu Bhushan Singh)
Partner (M.NO. 405175)**

**For Shri Ramswarup Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application**


Secretary

**Place : Lucknow
Date : 26.09.2019**

SHRI RAMSWAROO MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & CO. UTER APPLICATION

B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW-226006, UTTAR PRADESH

FIXED ASSETS

Asset Group	Rate	Gross Block					Accumulated Depreciation		Net WDV	
		Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions Before 30.09.2018	Additions After 30.09.2018	Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	For the Year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	as on 31.03.2018
Land	0%	8,055,350.00	-	-	-	8,055,350.00	-	-	-	8,055,350.00
Building	10%	669,700,000.00	-	-	-	669,700,000.00	364,717,050.00	30,498,295.00	395,215,345.00	304,982,950.00
Books	40%	23,594,645.85	333,765.00	47,953.00	-	23,976,363.85	16,042,036.60	3,164,140.00	19,206,176.60	7,552,609.25
Computers	40%	56,669,612.67	1,191,271.00	129,300.00	-	57,990,183.67	54,104,810.40	1,528,289.00	55,633,099.40	2,564,802.27
Plant & Machinery	15%	142,782,593.70	2,377,051.00	669,256.00	-	145,828,900.70	88,883,088.16	8,491,678.00	97,374,766.16	53,899,505.54
Furniture &Fixtures	10%	144,354,794.50	10,211,069.00	685,529.00	-	155,231,392.50	62,015,789.55	9,287,284.00	71,303,073.55	82,319,004.95
Vehicle	15%	51,906,842.51	1,744,463.00	-	-	53,651,305.51	32,009,749.76	3,246,233.00	35,255,982.76	19,897,092.75
Building Under Construction		78,063,966.60	22,155,508.00	2,566,789.00	-	102,786,263.60	-	-	-	78,063,966.60
Total		1,175,107,805.83	38,013,127.00	4,098,327.00	-	1,217,219,759.83	617,772,524.47	56,215,919.00	673,988,443.47	557,335,281.36

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application

Symptoms



**SHRI RAM SWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER
APPLICATION**

B-987 , SECTOR-A , MAHANAGAR , LUCKNOW ,UTTAR PRADESH, 226006

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES OF ACCOUNTS

A: ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation and presentation of the accounts are as under:-

1: Basis of preparation of financial statements

The society maintains its accounts on accrual basis following the historical cost convention in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in compliance with Accounting Standard and other requirements and the accounts are prepared on a going concern concept.

2: Use of Estimate

The presentation of financial statements is in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual result and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

3: Revenue Recognition

Revenue(income) is recognized when no significant uncertainty as to its determination or realization exists. Revenue from students is recognized on accrual basis and interest income is recognized on the time proportion basis

4: Fixed Assets

- a) Fixed assets are recorded at cost of acquisition / construction less accumulated depreciation and cost comprises of the purchase price and attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use.
- b) The Depreciation has been charged on written down value method as per the rates prescribed in Income Tax Act, 1962.

5: Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs attributable to acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset till the asset is ready for use. All other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

6: Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Contingent liabilities is disclosed for (1) Possible obligation which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the society or (2) Present obligations arising from past events where it is not possible that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made. Contingent Assets are not recognized in the financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized.



B: NOTES OF ACCOUNTS


1: The amounts included under the head Loans & Advances and Current Assets & Liabilities are subject to confirmation and reconciliation.

2: In the opinion of Governing Body of Society, all the current assets, loans & advances have been valued on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which these are stated except which are expressly stated otherwise and that all the liabilities have been provided for.

3: There is no contingent liability on the Society

4: All schedules forms integral part of the financial statements

For SANDEEP PRAKASH & CO.
Chartered Accountants
F.R.No.006527C


Vishnu Bhushan Singh
M.No. 405175
Partner
Place: Lucknow
Date: 26/09/2019



**SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF
MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER APPLICATION**

For Shri Ramswaroop Memorial Institute of
Management And Computer Application


Secretary

Secretary

INDIAN INCOME TAX RETURN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

[Where the data of the Return of Income in Form ITR-1 (SAHAJ), ITR-2, ITR-3, ITR-4, ITR-5, ITR-6, ITR-7 filed and verified electronically]

Assessment Year
2019-20

PERSONAL INFORMATION AND THE
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
NUMBER

Name
SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MGMT & COMP

PAN
AADES5266R

Flat/Door/Block No

B-987

Name Of Premises/Building/Village

SECTOR-A

Form Number

ITR-7

Road/Street/Post Office

Area/Locality

MAHANAGAR

Status AGP/RO

Town/City/District

LUCKNOW

State

UTTAR PRADESH

Pin/Zip Code

226006

Filed u/s

139(1)-On or before due date

Assessing Officer Details (Ward/Circle)

EXEMPTION CIRCLE, LUCKNOW

e-filing Acknowledgement Number

220072801251019

COMPUTATION OF INCOME
AND TAX THEREON

1	Gross total income	1	0
2	Total Deductions under Chapter-VI-A	2	0
3	Total Income	3	0
3a	Deemed Total Income under AMT/MAT	3a	0
3b	Current Year loss, if any	3b	0
4	Net tax payable	4	0
5	Interest and Fee Payable	5	0
6	Total tax, interest and Fee payable	6	0
7	Taxes Paid		
	a Advance Tax	7a	0
	b TDS	7b	270157
	c TCS	7c	10450
	d Self Assessment Tax	7d	0
	e Total Taxes Paid (7a+7b+7c+7d)	7e	280607
8	Tax Payable (6-7e)	8	0
9	Refund (7e-6)	9	280610
10	Exempt Income		
	Agriculture	10	0
	Others	10	0

Income Tax Return submitted electronically on 25-10-2019 16:17:11 from IP address 122.163.232.160 and verified by

NAGENDRA KUMAR AGARWAL having PAN ADVPA5382R on 25-10-2019 16:17:11 from IP address

122.163.232.160 using Digital Signature Certificate (DSC)

DSC details: 1893797CN=Capricorn CA 2014.2.5.4.51=#131647352c56494b41532044454550204255494e44494e47, STREET= 18, LAXMI NAGAR DISTRICT CENTER, SE-DELHI, 2.5.4.17=#1306313130303932, OU=Certifying Authority, O=Capricorn Identity Services Pvt Ltd, C=IN

BEFORE THIS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO CPC, DE MUMBAI

NAME OF ASSESSEE	: SHRI RAMSWAROOP MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF MGMT & COMP
PAN	: AADTS5266R
OFFICE ADDRESS	: B-987, SECTOR-A, MAHANAGAR, LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH-226006
STATUS	: AOP (TRUST) ASSESSMENT YEAR : 2019 - 2020
SUB-STATUS	: TRUST/INSTITUTION REGISTERED U/S 12A
REG. NO. U/S 12A/12AA	: 58-59(127)98-99
CLAIMING EXEMPTION	: SECTION 11
UNDER	
WARD NO	:
D.O.I.	: 29/12/1998
EMAIL ADDRESS	: pankajsrncem@gmail.com
RETURN	: ORIGINAL (FILING DATE : 25/10/2019 & NO. : 220072801251019)

DETAILS OF BANK ACCOUNTS.

NAME & ADDRESS OF THE BANK BRANCH	IFS CODE	ACCOUNT NO.	TYPE OF ACCOUNT
BANK OF INDIA MAHANAGAR	BKID0006804	680420100100001	CURRENT
BANK OF INDIA	BKID0006804	680420110000495	CURRENT
BANK OF INDIA	BKID0006804	680420100100015	CURRENT
BANK OF INDIA	BKID0007549	680420100100559	CURRENT
BANK OF INDIA	BKID0006804	680420110000073	CURRENT
BANK OF INDIA	BKID0006804	6804201100000105	CURRENT
ICICI BANK	ICIC0000325	032501001680	CURRENT

COMPUTATION OF TOTAL INCOME

INCOME NOT FORMING PART OF APPLICATION OF INCOME			NIL
AGGREGATE OF INCOME REFERRED TO IN SECTIONS 11, 12 AND SECTIONS 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi) AND 10(23C)(via) DERIVED EXCLUDING VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION		484088954	
<u>INCOME BEFORE APPLICATION OF INCOME</u>		484088954	
LESS : APPLICATION OF INCOME			
AMOUNT APPLIED TO CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES - REVENUE ACCOUNT	384071951		
AMOUNT APPLIED TO CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES - CAPITAL ACCOUNT (EXCLUDING APPLICATION FROM BORROWED FUNDS)	42111954		
AMOUNT ACCUMULATED OR SET APART UPTO 15% (72613343)	57905049	484088954	NIL
GROSS TOTAL INCOME			NIL
TOTAL INCOME			NIL

COMPUTATION OF TAX ON TOTAL INCOME

TAX ON RS. NIL		NIL
<u>LESS TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE</u>		
CONTRACTORS AND SUB-CONTRACTORS	10450	
OTHER INTEREST	5292	
	264865	280607
		-280607
REFUNDABLE		(280607)
TAX ROUNDED OFF U/S 288B		(280610)

NAGENDRA KUMAR AGARWAL

As per Form 26AS [File Creation Date: 16-09-2019] last imported on 16-09-2019 03:49 PM

Details of Tax Deducted at Source on Income other than Salary

Sl No.	Tax Deduction Account Number (TAN) of the Deductor	Name of the Deductor	Amount paid /credited	Total tax deducted	Amount claimed for this year
194A : Other Interest					
1.	LKNB00888G	BANK OF INDIA, ZONAL OFFICE, LUCKNOW	2345039	233960	233960
2.	MUMS86172C	STATE BANK OF INDIA	309044	30905	30905
Total			2654083	264865	264865
194C : Contractors and sub-contractors					
1	LKNC06304E	CRYSTAL EDUCATION	264600	5292	5292
Grand Total			2918683	270157	270157

Details of Tax Collected at Source on Income

Sl. No.	Tax Deduction and Tax Collection Account Number of the Collector	Name of the Collector	Amount received /debited	Total tax deducted	Amount claimed for this year
206CL :					
1.	LKNS09632A	SRM MOTORS PRIVATE LIMITED	1045000	10450	10450
Grand Total			1045000	10450	10450